Copyright by

Hongde Xiao
2017

The Thesis Committee for Hongde Xiao
Certifies that this is the approved version of the following thesis:

# Transition Metal-Catalyzed Redox-Triggered C-C Couplings of Alcohols via Transfer Hydrogenation 

# APPROVED BY <br> SUPERVISING COMMITTEE: 

Supervisor:

[^0]Eric V. Anslyn

# Transition Metal-Catalyzed Redox-Triggered C-C Couplings of Alcohols via Transfer Hydrogenation 

by

## Hongde Xiao

## Thesis

Presented to the Faculty of the Graduate School of The University of Texas at Austin in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of Master of Arts

The University of Texas at Austin
December 2017

## Dedication

I dedicate this thesis to my parents and my grandparents for their love and support.

## Acknowledgements

First of all, I must thank my supervisor, Professor Michael J. Krische for providing me the opportunity to study at UT, it is a very valuable experience. Your mentorship and instruction open the door of this new world of chemistry to me. Your passion and dedication to chemistry will always remind me what a scientist should be like.

I would also like to thank the wonderful members of the Krische group and chemistry department staff. Acknowledgment is much deserved to Gang Wang for his mentorship and instruction when I joined the group. Thank you for all the guidance and help you offered. I am also grateful that I got the chance to work with Yian, Tao, Louis. I also need to thank all the other group members and for the help you provided.

# Abstract <br> Transition Metal-Catalyzed Redox-Triggered C-C Couplings of Alcohols via Transfer Hydrogenation 

Hongde Xiao, M.A.<br>The University of Texas at Austin, 2017

Supervisor: Michael J. Krische

In the first chapter, the first example of transfer hydrogenative cross-couplings of styrene with primary alcohols is reported. Using $\mathrm{RuHCl}(\mathrm{CO})\left(\mathrm{PCy}_{3}\right)_{2}$ as the precatalyst, AgOTf or $\mathrm{HBF}_{4}$ as additives, branched or linear adducts with styrene would be generated from benzylic or aliphatic alcohols respectively. In the second chapter, a strategy for asymmetric construction of cyclopropanes is developed. In the presence of phosphine ligand, the nickel(0) catalyst react with enantiomerically enriched 3-aryl-4-vinyl-1,3-dioxanones to form (cyclopropylcarbinyl)nickel(II) species, which then couples with organoboron reagents to generate the cyclopropane in a stereospecific way. In this way, the enantioselective synthesis of tetra-substituted cyclopropanes bearing all-carbon quaternary stereocenters is achieved.

## Table of Contents

List of Tables ..... viii
List of Figures ..... ix
List of Schemes ..... x
Chapter 1 Regioselective Hydrohydroxyalkylation of Styrene with Primary Alcohols or Aldehydes via Ruthenium Catalyzed C-C Bond Forming TransferHydrogenation .1
1.1 Introduction .....  1
1.2 Reaction Development and Scope .....  3
1.3 Mechanism and Discussion .....  7
1.4 Conclusion ..... 8
1.5 Experimental Details ..... 9
Chapter 2 Nickel Catalyzed Cross-Coupling of Vinyl-Dioxanones to Form Enantiomerically Enriched Cyclopropanes ..... 47
2.1 Introduction ..... 47
2.2 Reaction Development and Scope ..... 50
2.3 Mechanism and Discussion ..... 53
2.4 Conclusion ..... 54
2.5 Experimental Details ..... 55
References ..... 179

## List of Tables

Table 1.1 Ruthenium catalyzed C-C coupling of aliphatic alcohols 1.1a-1.1f with styrene 1.2a to form secondary alcohols 1.3a-1.3f............................. 5

Table 1.2 Ruthenium catalyzed C-C coupling of benzylic alcohols $\mathbf{1 . 1 g} \mathbf{- 1 . 1 1}$ with styrene 1.2a to form secondary alcohols $\mathbf{1 . 3 g}-\mathbf{1 . 3 1}$. .. 6

Table 2.1 Stereospecific nickel-catalyzed cross coupling of vinyl-dioxanones 2.1a2.1i with tri(p-tolyl)boroxine 2.2a to form cyclopropanes 2.3a-2.3i.51

Table 2.2 Stereospecific nickel-catalyzed cross coupling of vinyl-dioxanones 2.1a or 2.1h with boroxines $\mathbf{2 . 2 b} \mathbf{- 2 . 2 d}$ to form cyclopropanes $\mathbf{2 . 3 j}$-2.3o..52

Table 2.3 Stereospecific nickel-catalyzed cross coupling of vinyl-dioxanones 2.1a, 2.1h or 2.1i with $B_{2}(\text { pin })_{2}$ to form cyclopropanes $\mathbf{2 . 3 p - 2 . 3 r}$............ 52

Table 2.4 Crystal data and structure refinement for 2.3a 157

Table 2.5 Atomic coordinates ( $\mathrm{x} 10^{4}$ ) and equivalent isotropic displacement parameters $\left(\AA^{2} \times 10^{3}\right)$ 158

Table 2.6 Bond lengths $[\AA]$ and angles $\left[{ }^{\circ}\right]$ for 2.3a161

Table 2.7 Anisotropic displacement parameters $\left(\AA^{2} \times 10^{3}\right)$ for 2.3a. .............. 169
Table 2.8 Hydrogen coordinates ( $\times 10^{4}$ ) and isotropic displacement parameters $\left(\AA^{2} \times 10^{3}\right)$ for 2.3a............................................................................ 172

Table 2.9 Torsion angles [] for 2.3a.............................................................. 176
Table 2.10 Hydrogen bonds for 2.3a ................................................................ 179

## List of Figures

Figure 1.1 The catalytic reductive coupling of $\pi$-unsaturated reactants with carbonyl compounds. .......................................................................... 1

Figure 1.2 Metal catalyzed reductive coupling of styrene with carbonyl compounds ................................................................................................. 2

Figure 1.3 Ruthenium catalyzed reductive coupling of styrene with $\alpha$-hydroxycarbonyl compounds. .2

## List of Schemes

Scheme 1.1 Ruthenium catalyzed cross coupling of Styrene with Primary Alcohols ..... 3
Scheme 1.2 Selected optimization experiments for the ruthenium catalyzed C-Ccoupling of 1-heptanol 1.1a and bicenzyl alcohol 1.1 g with styrene1.2a .4
Scheme 1.3 Ruthenium catalyzed C-C coupling of aldehyde with styrene 1.2a to form secondary alcohols .....  6
Scheme 1.4 General catalytic pathways accounting for linear vs branched regioselectivity as corroborated by deuterium labelling studies... .....  7
Scheme 2.1 General methods to synthesize the cyclopropane ring ..... 47
Scheme 2.2 Proposed mechanism for transition-metal-catalyzed cyclopropanation by decomposition of diazoalkanes ..... 48
Scheme 2.3 Nickel Catalyzed Cross-Coupling of Vinyl-Dioxanones to Form Enantiomerically Enriched Cyclopropanes ..... 49
Scheme 2.4 Iridium catalyzed tert-(hydroxy)-prenylation mediated by transfer hydrogenation. ..... 49
Scheme 2.5 Optimization of reaction conditions to Nickel Catalyzed Cross-Coupling of Vinyl-Dioxanones to Form Enantiomerically Enriched
Cyclopropanes......................................................................... 50
Scheme 2.6 Application of cyclopropane products ..... 53
Scheme 2.7 General catalytic mechanism ..... 53

## Chapter 1: Regioselective Hydrohydroxyalkylation of Styrene with Primary Alcohols or Aldehydes via Ruthenium Catalyzed C-C Bond Forming Transfer Hydrogenation*

### 1.1 Introduction

C-C bond formation via carbonyl addition mediated by premetalated reagents has great significance in synthetic chemistry since the work by Butlerov and Grignard. ${ }^{1}$ However, the traditional carbonyl addition reactions always require stoichiometric organometallic reagents, which may cause the issues of safety, selectivity and waste. As an alternative, the metal-catalyzed reductive coupling of $\pi$-unsaturated reactants with carbonyl compounds has been developed. ${ }^{2}$ However, in many cases, the requisite terminal reductants are just as problematic as the organometallic reagents. For instance, the reductants like $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{Zn}$ or $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~B}$ are highly pyrophoric and another common reductant, silane, is very expansive. ${ }^{3,4}$ Transfer hydrogenation mediated C-C coupling is a more ideal strategy for byproduct-free carbonyl addition as relatively safe, inexpensive reductants with low molecular weights may be used ( $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ or 2-propanol). ${ }^{5}$ Besides the carbonyl addition from aldehyde, reactions from alcohol oxidation level are also ideal. ${ }^{6}$


Figure 1.1 The catalytic reductive coupling of $\pi$-unsaturated reactants with carbonyl compounds.

[^1]Based on this, the Krische group has developed many transfer hydrogenative coupling of primary alcohols with diverse olefin pronucleophiles, such as 1,3 -dienes, ${ }^{7}$ and 1,3 -enynes, ${ }^{8}$ to generate the new $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}$ bonds.

Styrene ranks among the most abundant $\pi$-unsaturated feedstocks ( $>25 \times 10^{6}$ tons/2010), ${ }^{9}$ but the examples of catalytic reductive coupling of styrene with carbonyl compounds are still very limited (Figure 1.2). Following the initial work of Miura, ${ }^{10} \mathrm{a}$ rhodium catalyzed reductive coupling of carboxylic anhydrides with styrene mediated by elemental hydrogen was developed. ${ }^{11}$ Recently, Buchwald developed an enantioselective version of this reaction catalyzed by copper. ${ }^{12}$ These processes display branch-regioselectivity. In contrast, Ye reported a 2-propanol mediated reductive Prins reaction of vinyl arenes with aldehydes to form linear adducts. ${ }^{13}$


Ye (2016, ref. 13)


Figure 1.2 Metal catalyzed reductive coupling of styrene with carbonyl compounds.

As for the reductive cross-coupling reactions of styrene with alcohols, efficient transformations are restricted to the use of $\alpha$-hydroxy-carbonyl compounds, ${ }^{14}$ that is, precursors to highly activated vicinal dicarbonyl compounds (Figure 1.3).


Figure 1.3 Ruthenium catalyzed reductive coupling of styrene with $\alpha$-hydroxycarbonyl compounds.

### 1.2 Reaction Development and Scope

Herein, we developed the first example of transfer hydrogenative couplings of styrene with primary alcohols (Scheme 1.1). ${ }^{15}$ Using the $\mathrm{RuHCl}(\mathrm{CO})\left(\mathrm{PCy}_{3}\right)_{2}$ as the precatalyst, $\mathrm{AgOTf}^{2}$ or $\mathrm{HBF}_{4}$ as additives, branched or linear adducts with styrene would be generated from benzylic or aliphatic alcohols respectively.


Scheme 1.1 Ruthenium catalyzed cross coupling of Styrene with Primary Alcohols.

Our initial results were inspired by Yi's catalytic system for alkene hydrogenation and hydrovinylation. ${ }^{8 a}$ They found that treatment by $\mathrm{HBF}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{OEt}_{2}$ will dramatically increase the catalytic activity of the ruthenium-hydride complex $\mathrm{RuHCl}(\mathrm{CO})\left(\mathrm{PCy}_{3}\right)_{2}$. According to their mechanistic studies, $\mathrm{HBF}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{OEt}_{2}$ has the ability to open a coordination site at ruthenium by protonating a tricyclohexylphosphine ligand. As for the reported transformations based on transfer hydrogenation, closely related ruthenium(II) carbonyl complexes catalyze the coupling of primary alcohols with diverse olefin pronucleophiles, including 1,3-dienes ${ }^{9}$ and 1,3 -enynes. ${ }^{10}$ Nevertheless, employing the styrene as pronucleophiles in $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}$ bond forming transfer hydrogenation is still a great challenge. Hoping that this type of catalyst with a vacant coordination site could enable the cross-coupling reaction between the primary alcohol and styrene, a series of conditions was assayed. We started from the coupling reactions of heptanol 1.1a with styrene 1.2a. Even though the commercially available $\mathrm{RuHCl}(\mathrm{CO})\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{3}$ did not give us any desired product in the absence or presence of $\mathrm{HBF}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{OEt}_{2}$,
$\mathrm{RuHCl}(\mathrm{CO})\left(\mathrm{PCy}_{3}\right)_{2} / \mathrm{HBF}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{OEt}_{2}$ catalyst system gives the linear single regioisomer 1.3a in $73 \%$ yield as finial coupling product. The other Brønsted acids were proven to be able to mediate the reaction together with $\mathrm{RuHCl}(\mathrm{CO})\left(\mathrm{PCy}_{3}\right)_{2}$, but less effective.


Scheme 1.2 Selected optimization experiments for the ruthenium catalyzed C-C coupling of 1-heptanol 1.1a and bicenzyl alcohol $\mathbf{1 . 1 g}$ with styrene 1.2a. ${ }^{\text {a }}$

According to Connell's study, ${ }^{16}$ cationic ruthenium(II) complexes obtained from $\mathrm{RuHCl}(\mathrm{CO})\left(\mathrm{PCy}_{3}\right)_{2}$ and AgOTf might also display enhanced catalytic activity due to coordinative unsaturation. Therefore, coupling reactions between 1.1a and 1.2a was conducted using $\mathrm{RuHCl}(\mathrm{CO})\left(\mathrm{PCy}_{3}\right)_{2}$ as catalyst in the presence of AgOTf . However, in this condition, the linear regioisomer 1.3a was not generated, but a small quantity of the corresponding branched regioisomer was obtained. These results indicate that the cationic ruthenium complexes do not catalyze reactions that form linear regioisomers but support the feasibility of optimizing a catalytic pathway to branched adducts. Even though the branch-selective coupling reactions between aliphatic alcohols with styrene 1.2a were not efficient, the coupling of benzylic alcohol 1.1 g with styrene 1.2 a could form the branched adduct $\mathbf{1 . 3 g}$ in $83 \%$ yield using $\mathrm{RuHCl}(\mathrm{CO})\left(\mathrm{PCy}_{3}\right)_{2} / \mathrm{AgOTf}$ catalyst system.

We then explored the alcohol scope of this regioselective transfer hydrogenative coupling reaction. As shown in Table 1.1, coupling of styrene 1.2a with aliphatic alcohols 1.1a-1.1f delivered linear adducts 1.3a-1.3f in good yield, with no branched product generated. Even cyclohexyl methanol 1.1e, namely alcohols with branching at the $\beta$-position, worked well in the $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}$ coupling reaction.

|  | $\xrightarrow[\substack{\mathrm{HBF}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{OEt}_{2}(10 \mathrm{~mol} \%) \\ 100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 24 \mathrm{hr}}]{\substack{\mathrm{HCIRu}(\mathrm{CO})\left(\mathrm{PCy}_{3}\right)_{2}(6 \mathrm{~mol} \%)}}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1.1a, } \mathrm{R}=\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{5} \mathrm{Me} \\ & \text { 1.1d, } \mathrm{R}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}(\mathrm{c}-\mathrm{Hex}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1.1b, } \mathrm{R}=\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{2} \mathrm{Ph} \\ & \text { 1.1e, } \mathrm{R}=\mathrm{c} \text {-Hex } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1.1c, } \mathrm{R}=\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{5} \mathrm{OBn} \\ & \text { 1.1f, } \mathrm{R}=\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CMe}_{3} \end{aligned}$ |
|  <br> 1.3a, $73 \%$ Yield |  <br> 1.3b, $71 \%$ Yield |  <br> 1.3c, $68 \%$ Yield ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$ |
|  <br> 1.3d, $64 \%$ Yield |  |  <br> 1.3f, $66 \%$ Yield $^{\text {d }}$ |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Yields are of material isolated by silica gel chromatography. See Supporting Information for further details. ${ }^{\mathrm{b}} \mathrm{HClRu}(\mathrm{CO})\left(\mathrm{PCy}_{3}\right)_{2}(10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathrm{HBF}_{4}(15 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$. ${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ styrene $1.2 \mathrm{a}(0.4 \mathrm{~mL}), 120^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{\mathrm{d}} 2-\mathrm{PrOH}(100 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$.

Table 1.1 Ruthenium catalyzed C-C coupling of aliphatic alcohols 1.1a-1.1f with styrene 1.2a to form secondary alcohols $\mathbf{1 . 3 a}-\mathbf{1 . 3 f}$. $^{\text {a }}$

For the coupling of benzylic alcohols 1.1g-1.11, the catalyst system $\mathrm{RuHCl}(\mathrm{CO})\left(\mathrm{PCy}_{3}\right)_{2} / \mathrm{AgOTf}$ gives the single branched regioisomer 1.3g-1.31 in good to excellent yields (Table 1.2). It was found that electron withdrawing substitutes in benzylic alcohols enables the C - C coupling reactions more efficient.

Beyond the redox-neutral couplings from the alcohol oxidation level, reactions from the aldehyde oxidation level were also efficient employing 2-propanol as the reductant, as illustrated by the conversion of heptanal (dehydro-1.1a) to the linear secondary alcohol 1.3a (eq. 1.3) and the conversion of benzyl alcohol $\mathbf{1 . 1 g}$ to the branched adduct 1.3g (eq. 1.4).

|  | $\xrightarrow[\substack{\text { AgOTf }(5 \mathrm{~mol} \%) \\ 100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 24 \mathrm{hr}}]{\substack{\mathrm{HCIRu}(\mathrm{CO})\left(\mathrm{PCy}_{3}\right)_{2}(6 \mathrm{~mol} \%)}}$ |  <br> $1.3 \mathrm{~g}-1.3 \mathrm{I}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.1g, $R=4-\mathrm{CF}_{3}-\mathrm{Ph}$ <br> 1.1j, $R=3,5-\mathrm{Cl}_{2}-\mathrm{Ph}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1.1 h, } \mathrm{R}=4-\mathrm{Br}-\mathrm{Ph} \\ & 1.1 \mathbf{k}, \mathrm{R}=3,5-\left(\mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)_{2}-\mathrm{Ph} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1.1i, } \mathrm{R}=4-\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{Me}-\mathrm{Ph} \\ & \text { 1.1I, } \mathrm{R}=2 \text {-naphthyl } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ Yields are of material isolated by silica gel chromatography. ${ }^{\mathrm{b}} \mathrm{HClRu}(\mathrm{CO})\left(\mathrm{PCy}_{3}\right)_{2}(10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathrm{AgOTf}$ ( $9 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ).

Table 1.2 Ruthenium catalyzed C-C coupling of benzylic alcohols $\mathbf{1 . 1 g - 1 . 1 1}$ with styrene $\mathbf{1 . 2 a}$ to form secondary alcohols $\mathbf{1 . 3 g - 1 . 3 1} .^{\text {a }}$


Scheme 1.3 Ruthenium catalyzed C-C coupling of aldehyde with styrene 1.2a to form secondary alcohols. ${ }^{\text {a }}$

### 1.3 MECHANISM AND DISCUSSION

Deuterium labelling experiments were conducted to investigate the mechanism, especially the difference between linear and branched regioselectivity (Scheme 1.4). Coupling of deuterio-1.1a, which is deuterated at the carbinol position $\left(97 \%{ }^{2} \mathrm{H}\right)$, with styrene 1.2a under standard conditions gives deuterio-1.3a (eq. 1.5). Deuterium at the carbinol methine is completely retained $\left(96 \%{ }^{2} \mathrm{H}\right)$, along with the complete transfer of deuterium to the benzylic methylene ( $>98 \%{ }^{2} \mathrm{H}$ ). These results suggests a catalytic mechanism including carbonyl-styrene oxidative coupling to form an oxaruthenacycle, which undergoes hydrogenolysis mediated by deuterio-1.1a to deliver deuterio-1.3a. In this case, formation of a benzylic carbon-ruthenium bond defines the regioselectivity of oxaruthenacycle formation and, hence, the linear regioselectivity of C-C coupling. A related deuterium labeling assay in which alcohol 1.1a couples with $\mathrm{d}_{8}$-styrene $\mathbf{1 . 2 a}$ further confirm this mechanism (eq. 1.6).



${ }^{a}$ Yields are of material isolated by silica gel chromatography. Isotopic composition determined by HRMS, ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{2} \mathrm{H}$ NMR.

Scheme 1.4 General catalytic pathways accounting for linear vs branched regioselectivity as corroborated by deuterium labelling studies. ${ }^{\text {a }}$

Then we studied the mechanism of generating the branched product. Coupling of deuterio-1.1h with styrene 1.2a generates deuterio-1.3h under standard conditions (eq. 7). In this case, significant loss of deuterium is observed at the carbinol methine ( $61 \%$ ${ }^{2} \mathrm{H}$ ) is accompanied by the incomplete transfer of deuterium to the methyl hydrogen $\left(11 \%{ }^{2} \mathrm{H}\right)$. This loss of deuterium is because of the rapid, reversible hydrogen transfer between deuterio-1.1h and styrene 1.2a to form aldehyde-benzylruthenium pairs in advance of turn-over limiting carbonyl addition. In this way, the branched regioselectivity origins from the hydrometalation to give a benzylic carbon-ruthenium bond. Also, coupling of the non-deuterated alcohol 1 h with $\mathrm{d}_{8}$-styrene 1.2 a corroborates reversible transfer of hydrogen between alcohol and styrene (Scheme 1.4, eq. 1.8).

### 1.4 Conclusion

The first example of first transfer hydrogenative couplings of styrene with primary alcohols was developed. Employing the ruthenium precatalyst $\mathrm{RuHCl}(\mathrm{CO})\left(\mathrm{PCy}_{3}\right)_{2}$, branched or linear adducts from benzylic or aliphatic alcohols could be obtained when AgOTf or $\mathrm{HBF}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{OEt}_{2}$ was added to the reaction system. Deuterium labelling experiments were conducted to investigate the mechanism. The formation of a benzylic carbon-ruthenium bond defines the regioselectivity of oxaruthenacycle formation and, hence, the linear regioselectivity of $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}$ coupling. Whereas branched regioselectivity is a consequence of pathways involving styrene hydrometalation.

### 1.5 Experiment Details

## General Information:

All reactions were run under an atmosphere of argon. Sealed tubes ( $13 \times 100 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) were purchased from Fischer Scientific (catalog number 14-959-35C) and were flame dried followed by cooling in a desiccator. Anhydrous solvents were transferred by oven-dried syringes. Analytical thin-layer chromatography (TLC) was carried out using 0.25 mm commercial silica gel plates (Dynanmic Absorbents F254). Visualization was accomplished with UV light followed by dipping in $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$ stain solution then heating. Purification of reactions was carried out by flash chromatography using Silacycle silica gel (40-63 $\mu \mathrm{m}$, unless indicated specifically). All silver salts were purchased from Alfa Aesar, and stored in a desiccator. All alcohol substrates were purchased from commercially available sources and purified prior to use. Styrene was purchased from Sigma Aldrich and used without further purification. All aldehydes were used from commercially available sources, and purified via distillation in a Hickman still or column chromatography prior to use.

## Spectroscopy, Spectrometry, and Data Collection:

Infrared spectra were recorded on a Perkin-Elmer 1600 spectrometer. High-resolution mass spectra (HRMS) were obtained on an Agilent Technologies 6530 Accurate Mass Q-TOF LC/MS instrument and are reported as $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (relative intensity). Accurate masses are reported for the molecular ion ( $\mathrm{M}, \mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}$, or $\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}$ ), or a suitable fragment ion. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ nuclear magnetic resonance spectra were recorded using a 400 MHz spectrometer. Coupling constants are reported in $\mathrm{Hertz}(\mathrm{Hz})$ for $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ solutions, and chemical shifts are reported as parts per million (ppm) relative to residual $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3} \delta_{\mathrm{H}}(7.26 \mathrm{ppm}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ nuclear magnetic resonance spectra were recorded using a 100 MHz spectrometer for $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ solutions, and chemical shifts are reported as parts per million (ppm) relative to residual $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \delta_{\mathrm{C}}(77.0 \mathrm{ppm})$. The products formed through $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}$ coupling from the alcohol and aldehyde oxidation levels are identical in all respects outside of diastereomeric ratios.

# Detailed Procedures and Spectral Data for the Coupling Products 1.3a-1.31: 

## 1-phenylnonan-3-ol (1.3a)



From alcohol oxidation level: An oven-dried pressure tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with 1-heptanol ( $23.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and $\mathrm{RuHCl}(\mathrm{CO})\left(\mathrm{PCy}_{3}\right)_{2}(8.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.012 \mathrm{mmol}, 6 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$. The reaction vessel was placed under an atmosphere of argon. Styrene ( $0.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 1 \mathrm{M}, 870 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) was added by syringe followed by $\mathrm{HBF}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(5.5 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$. The reaction vessel was sealed and the reaction mixture was allowed to stir at $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 h . The reaction was allowed to reach ambient temperature. The reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$ : hexanes:ethyl acetate, 40:1) to furnish the title compound ( $32.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.146 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a colorless oil in $73 \%$ yield.

From aldehyde oxidation level: An oven-dried pressure tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with heptanal ( $22.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and $\mathrm{RuHCl}(\mathrm{CO})\left(\mathrm{PCy}_{3}\right)_{2}(8.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.012 \mathrm{mmol}, 6 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$. The reaction vessel was placed under an atmosphere of argon. Styrene ( $0.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 1 \mathrm{M}, 870 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and 2-propanol ( 36 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 300 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) were added by syringe followed by $\mathrm{HBF}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(5.5 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.02$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$. The reaction vessel was sealed and the reaction mixture was allowed to stir at $100{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 h . The reaction was allowed to reach ambient temperature. The reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to column chromatography ( $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ : hexanes:ethyl acetate, 40:1) to furnish the title compound (27.3 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.124 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a colorless oil in $62 \%$ yield.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $87.32-7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.24-7.16(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.63(\mathrm{dq}, J=8.2$, $3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.80$ (ddd, $J=13.9,9.7,5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.68$ (ddd, $J=13.8,9.6,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $1.87-1.67(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.55-1.24(\mathrm{~m}, 11 \mathrm{H}), 0.96-0.83(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 142.2,128.4,128.4,125.8,71.4,39.1,37.6,32.1,31.8$, 29.4, 25.6, 22.6, 14.1.

HRMS (CI) Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}$219.1749, Found 219.1750.

FTIR (neat): 3345, 2927, 2855, 1494, 1453, 1029, 746, $698 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.


## 1,5-diphenylpentan-3-ol (1.3b)



An oven-dried pressure tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with 3-phenylpropan-1-ol ( $27.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and $\mathrm{RuHCl}(\mathrm{CO})\left(\mathrm{PCy}_{3}\right)_{2}(8.7 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.012 \mathrm{mmol}, 6 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$. The reaction vessel was placed under an atmosphere of argon. Styrene ( $0.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 1 \mathrm{M}, 870 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) was added by syringe followed by $\mathrm{HBF}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(5.5$ $\mu \mathrm{L}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$. The reaction vessel was sealed and the reaction mixture was allowed to stir at $100{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 h . The reaction was allowed to reach ambient temperature. The reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$ : hexanes:ethyl acetate, 20:1) to furnish the title compound ( $34.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.142 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a colorless oil in $71 \%$ yield.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $87.32-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.23-7.18(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 3.68(\mathrm{tt}, J=7.8$, $4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.80$ (ddd, $J=13.6,9.5,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.68(\mathrm{ddd}, J=13.7,9.5,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $1.90-1.72(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.60(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 142.0,128.4,128.4,125.9,70.9,39.2,32.1$.

HRMS (CI) Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$241.1592, Found 241.1591.

FTIR (neat): 3382, 3025, 2930, 2856, 1602, 1495, 1453, 1261, 1091, 1030, 800, 747, $698 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.



## 8-(benzyloxy)-1-phenyloctan-3-ol (1.3c)



An oven-dried pressure tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with 6-(benzyloxy)hexan-1-ol ( $41.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and $\mathrm{RuHCl}(\mathrm{CO})\left(\mathrm{PCy}_{3}\right)_{2}(14.5$ $\mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$. The reaction vessel was placed under an atmosphere of argon. Styrene ( $0.4 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.5 \mathrm{M}$ ) was added by syringe followed by $\mathrm{HBF}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(8.3 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, $0.03 \mathrm{mmol}, 15 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$. The reaction vessel was sealed and the reaction mixture was allowed to stir at $120{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 h . The reaction was allowed to reach ambient temperature. The reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$ : hexanes:ethyl acetate, 20:1) to furnish the title compound ( $42.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.136 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a colorless oil in $68 \%$ yield
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.36-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 7.21(\mathrm{dt}, J=8.1,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.51$ (s, 2H), $3.63(\mathrm{tt}, J=8.5,4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.47(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.80(\mathrm{ddd}, J=13.8,9.6$, $5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.67(\mathrm{ddd}, J=13.7,9.6,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.81-1.73(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.63(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.7$, $5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.50-1.38(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 142.2,138.6,128.4,128.3,127.6,127.5,125.8,72.9$, 71.3, 70.3, 39.1, 37.5, 32.1, 29.7, 26.3, 25.4.

HRMS (CI) Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{O}_{2}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 313.2168$, Found 313.2174.

FTIR (neat): 3406, 3060, 3025, 2929, 2855, 1567, 1493, 1452, 1364, 1098, 1028, 857, $797,745,698 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.



## 1-cyclohexyl-4-phenylbutan-2-ol (1.3d)



An oven-dried pressure tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with 2-cyclohexylethan-1-ol ( $25.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and $\mathrm{RuHCl}(\mathrm{CO})\left(\mathrm{PCy}_{3}\right)_{2}(8.7 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.012 \mathrm{mmol}, 6 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$. The reaction vessel was placed under an atmosphere of argon. Styrene ( $0.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 1 \mathrm{M}, 870 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) was added by syringe followed by $\mathrm{HBF}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(5.5$ $\mu \mathrm{L}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$. The reaction vessel was sealed and the reaction mixture was allowed to stir at $100{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 h . The reaction was allowed to reach ambient temperature. The reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$ : hexanes:ethyl acetate, $\left.40: 1\right)$ to furnish the title compound ( $29.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.128 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a colorless oil in $64 \%$ yield.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz, Chloroform- $d$ ) $\delta 3.74(\mathrm{t}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.79 (ddd, $J=13.7,9.7$, $6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.67$ (ddd, $J=13.8,9.7,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.81-1.63(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.50-1.09(\mathrm{~m}$, 6 H ), 1.01-0.77 (m, 2H).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 142.2,128.4,125.8,68.9,45.5,39.7,34.2,34.2,33.0$, 32.1, 26.6, 26.4, 26.2.

HRMS (CI) Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{+}$231.1749, Found 231.1746.

FTIR (neat): 3336, 2919, 2850, 1494, 1448, 1068, 1046, 1000, 931, 745, $697 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.


## 1-cyclohexyl-3-phenylpropan-1-ol (1.3e)



An oven-dried pressure tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with cyclohexylmethanol ( $22.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and $\mathrm{RuHCl}(\mathrm{CO})\left(\mathrm{PCy}_{3}\right)_{2}(14.5$ $\mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$. The reaction vessel was placed under an atmosphere of argon. Styrene ( $0.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 1 \mathrm{M}, 870 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) was added by syringe followed by $\mathrm{HBF}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ( $8.3 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.03 \mathrm{mmol}, 15 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). The reaction vessel was sealed and the reaction mixture was allowed to stir at $100{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 h . The reaction was allowed to reach ambient temperature. The reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$ : hexanes:ethyl acetate, $\left.40: 1\right)$ to furnish the title compound ( $27.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.124 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a colorless oil in $62 \%$ yield.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.32-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.24-7.16(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.44-3.36(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.85(\mathrm{ddd}, J=13.7,10.1,5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.66(\mathrm{ddd}, J=13.7,9.8,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.92-$ $1.62(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 1.39-0.98(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, CDCl3) $\delta 142.4,128.4,128.4,125.7,75.6,43.8,35.9,32.4,29.2$, 27.8, 26.5, 26.3, 26.2.

HRMS (CI) Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}$217.1592, Found 217.1601.

FTIR (neat): $3365,3026,2923,2851,1602,1494,1451,1064,1030,748,698 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.


## 5,5-dimethyl-1-phenylhexan-3-ol (1.3f)



An oven-dried pressure tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with 3,3-dimethylbutan-1-ol ( $20.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and $\mathrm{RuHCl}(\mathrm{CO})\left(\mathrm{PCy}_{3}\right)_{2}(8.7 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.012 \mathrm{mmol}, 6 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$. The reaction vessel was placed under an atmosphere of argon, isopropyl alcohol ( $12 \mathrm{mg}, 15 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) was added by syringe. Styrene ( $0.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 1 \mathrm{M}, 870 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) was added by syringe followed by $\mathrm{HBF}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(5.5 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.02$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$. The reaction vessel was sealed and the reaction mixture was allowed to stir at $100{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 h . The reaction was allowed to reach ambient temperature. The reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to column chromatography ( $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ : hexanes:ethyl acetate, 40:1) to furnish the title compound (27.2 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.132 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a colorless oil in $66 \%$ yield.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.33-7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.24-7.16(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{~h}, J=5.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.82-2.73(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.72-2.63(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.80-1.72(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.45-1.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 0.97 (d, $J=0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 9 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 142.2,128.4,125.8,69.2,51.4,41.3,32.1,30.3,30.1$.

HRMS (CI) Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}$206.1671, Found 206.1679.

FTIR (neat): 3394, 3026, 2950, 2865, 1495, 1474, 1454, 1364, 1249, 1060, 1029, 743, $698 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.


## 2-phenyl-1-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)propan-1-ol (1.3g)



From alcohol oxidation level: An oven-dried pressure tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with 4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl alcohol ( $35.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 100$ $\mathrm{mol} \%), \mathrm{RuHCl}(\mathrm{CO})\left(\mathrm{PCy}_{3}\right)_{2}(8.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.012 \mathrm{mmol}, 6 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$, and AgOTf ( $2.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.01$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 5 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$. The reaction vessel was placed under an atmosphere of argon. Styrene ( $0.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 1 \mathrm{M}, 870 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) was added by syringe. The reaction vessel was sealed and the reaction mixture was allowed to stir at $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 h . The reaction was allowed to reach ambient temperature. The reaction was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$ : hexanes:ethyl acetate, 30:1) to furnish the title compound ( $46.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.166 \mathrm{mmol}, d r: 2: 1$ ) as a colorless oil in $83 \%$ yield.

From aldehyde oxidation level: An oven-dried pressure tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with 4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl aldehyde ( $34.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 100$ $\mathrm{mol} \%), \mathrm{RuHCl}(\mathrm{CO})\left(\mathrm{PCy}_{3}\right)_{2}(14.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$, and $\mathrm{AgOTf}(4.7 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.018 \mathrm{mmol}, 9 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$. The reaction vessel was placed under an atmosphere of argon. Styrene ( $0.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 1 \mathrm{M}, 870 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and isopropyl alcohol ( $24 \mathrm{mg}, 0.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 200 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) were added by syringe. The reaction vessel was sealed and the reaction mixture was allowed to stir at $100{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 h . The reaction was allowed to reach ambient temperature. The reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$ : hexanes:ethyl acetate, $\left.30: 1\right)$ to furnish the title compound ( $37.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.134 \mathrm{mmol}, d r: 1.6: 1$ ) as a colorless oil ( $37.5 \mathrm{mg}, d r: 1.6: 1$ ) in $67 \%$ yield.
${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) for the 2:1 mixture of diastereomers: $\delta 7.57$ (ddt, $J=34.2$, $7.9,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.49-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.25-7.13(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.87(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.6,3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 0.64 H ), 4.73 (dd, $J=8.5,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.36 \mathrm{H}), 3.11(\mathrm{qd}, J=7.0,5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.65 \mathrm{H}), 3.01(\mathrm{dq}, J$ $=8.5,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.36 \mathrm{H}), 1.96(\mathrm{ddd}, J=9.7,3.0,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.29(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $1.12(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 146.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 146.4(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 142.9$, $142.5,128.8,128.4,128.1,128.0,127.3,127.2,126.8,126.6,125.2(\mathrm{q}, J=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $124.9(\mathrm{q}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 79.0,78.1,48.2,47.1,18.0,14.5$.

HRMS (CI) Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$281.1153, Found 281.1160.

FTIR (neat): 3425, 2970, 1619, 1494, 1453, 1324, 1122, 1067, 1016, 841, 760, $700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-}$ ${ }^{1}$.


## 1-(4-bromophenyl)-2-phenylpropan-1-ol (1.3h)



An oven-dried pressure tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with 4bromobenzyl alcohol ( $37.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathrm{RuHCl}(\mathrm{CO})\left(\mathrm{PCy}_{3}\right)_{2}(14.5 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), and AgOTf ( $4.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.018 \mathrm{mmol}, 9 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). The reaction vessel was placed under an atmosphere of argon. Styrene ( $0.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 1 \mathrm{M}, 870 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) was added by syringe. The reaction vessel was sealed and the reaction mixture was allowed to stir at $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 h . The reaction was allowed to reach ambient temperature. The reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to column chromatography ( $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ : hexanes:ethyl acetate, 30:1) to furnish the title compound (40.5 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.140 \mathrm{mmol}, d r: 2: 1$ ) as a colorless oil in $70 \%$ yield.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ for the 3:2 mixture of diastereomers: $\delta 7.51-7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, $7.26-7.03(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 4.76(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.9,2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.67 \mathrm{H}), 4.63(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.5,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.33 \mathrm{H})$, $3.11-3.02(\mathrm{~m}, 0.67 \mathrm{H}), 2.96(\mathrm{dq}, J=8.5,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.33 \mathrm{H}), 1.87(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.4,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $1.29(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2.13 \mathrm{H}), 1.09(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.87 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 143.0,142.8,141.8,141.5,131.3,131.0,128.7,128.7$, 128.3, $128.0(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 127.1,126.6,79.0,78.1,48.1,47.1,18.1,14.9$.

HRMS (CI) Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{OBr}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$291.0385, Found 291.0369.

FTIR (neat): 3411, 3026, 2964, 2927, 1592, 1486, 1452, 1403, 1183, 1070, 1024, 1008, 909, 820, $759,699 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.




## Methyl 4-(1-hydroxy-2-phenylpropyl)benzoate (1.3i)



An oven-dried pressure tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with methyl 4-(hydroxymethyl)benzoate ( $33.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathrm{RuHCl}(\mathrm{CO})\left(\mathrm{PCy}_{3}\right)_{2}(8.7$ $\mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 6 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), and AgOTf ( $2.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.01 \mathrm{mmol}, 5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). The reaction vessel was placed under an atmosphere of argon. Styrene ( $0.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 1 \mathrm{M}, 870 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) was added by syringe. The reaction vessel was sealed and the reaction mixture was allowed to stir at $100{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 h . The reaction was allowed to reach ambient temperature. The reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$ : hexanes:ethyl acetate, $\left.30: 1\right)$ to furnish the title compound ( $42.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.156 \mathrm{mmol}, d r: 1: 1$ ) as a colorless oil in $78 \%$ yield.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.01(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.37$ (dd, $J=21.1,7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.24-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.23-7.10(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 0.54 H ), 4.73 (d, $J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.46 \mathrm{H}), 3.91(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.21-3.04(\mathrm{~m}, 0.55 \mathrm{H})$, $3.02(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.45 \mathrm{H}), 2.24-2.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1.6 \mathrm{H}), 1.11(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1.4 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 167.0(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 148.1,147.7,143.0,142.6,129.5$, 129.3, 128.7, 128.3, 128.1, 128.0, 127.1, 126.9, 126.7, 126.3, 79.1, 78.3, 52.1 (d, $J=5.7$ Hz), 48.1, 47.2, 18.0, 14.8.

HRMS (CI) Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{O}_{3}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}$271.1334, Found 219.1750.

FTIR (neat): 3468, 2926, 1717, 1610, 1494, 1435, 1277, 1177, 1109, 1018, 967, 910, 859, 771, 733, $699 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.



## 1-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-phenylpropan-1-ol (1.3j)



An oven-dried pressure tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with 3,5dichlorobenzyl alcohol ( $35.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathrm{RuHCl}(\mathrm{CO})\left(\mathrm{PCy}_{3}\right)_{2}(8.7 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.01 \mathrm{mmol}, 6 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$, and $\operatorname{AgOTf}(2.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.01 \mathrm{mmol}, 5 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$. The reaction vessel was placed under an atmosphere of argon. Styrene ( $0.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 1 \mathrm{M}, 870 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) was added by syringe. The reaction vessel was sealed and the reaction mixture was allowed to stir at $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 h . The reaction was allowed to reach ambient temperature. The reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to column chromatography ( $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ : hexanes:ethyl acetate, 30:1) to furnish the title compound (52.1 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.186 \mathrm{mmol}, d r: 1.5: 1)$ as a colorless oil in $93 \%$ yield.
${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ for the 3:2 mixture of diastereomers: $\delta 7.40-7.21(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H})$, $7.19-7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.11(\mathrm{dd}, J=1.9,0.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.75(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.3,3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.6 \mathrm{H}), 4.59$ (dd, $J=8.5,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.4 \mathrm{H}), 3.06(\mathrm{qd}, J=7.1,5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.6 \mathrm{H}), 2.94(\mathrm{dq}, J=8.6,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $0.4 \mathrm{H}), 1.95$ (dd, $J=8.9,2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.26(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1.8 \mathrm{H}), 1.12(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1.2 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 146.3,145.9,142.6,142.2,134.8,134.6,128.9,128.6$, $128.0,127.9,127.9,127.3,127.2,126.9,125.6,124.8,78.6,77.4,48.1,46.9,18.0,14.1$.

HRMS (ESI) Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{OAg}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Ag}]^{+}: 386.9467$, Found, 386.9467.

FTIR (neat): 3424, 3082, 3028, 2974, 1588, 1567, 1494, 1452, 1432, 1380, 1200, 1063, 1008, 857, 797, $699 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.


## 1-(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-2-phenylpropan-1-ol (1.3k)



An oven-dried pressure tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with (3,5bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)methanol (48.8 mg, $0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathrm{RuHCl}(\mathrm{CO})\left(\mathrm{PCy}_{3}\right)_{2}(8.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.01 \mathrm{mmol}, 6 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$, and $\mathrm{AgOTf}(2.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.01 \mathrm{mmol}, 5$ $\mathrm{mol} \%)$. The reaction vessel was placed under an atmosphere of argon. Styrene ( 0.2 mL , $1 \mathrm{M}, 870 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) was added by syringe. The reaction vessel was sealed and the reaction mixture was allowed to stir at $100{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 h . The reaction was allowed to reach ambient temperature. The reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to column chromatography ( $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ : hexanes:ethyl acetate, $30: 1$ ) to furnish the title compound ( $50.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.144 \mathrm{mmol}, d r: 2.2: 1$ ) as a colorless oil in $72 \%$ yield.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.85-7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.41-7.19(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.12-7.09(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.90(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.8,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.7 \mathrm{H}), 4.83-4.79(\mathrm{~m}, 0.3 \mathrm{H}), 3.13-3.04(\mathrm{~m}, 0.7 \mathrm{H}), 3.00$ (p, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.3 \mathrm{H}), 2.10(\mathrm{dd}, J=25.7,2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2.08 \mathrm{H}), 1.15$ (d, $J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.92 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 145.2,144.9,142.0,141.5,131.6(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 131.2$ (d, $J=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 130.9$ (d, $J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 130.6,128.89,128.6,128.1,127.9,127.5,127.1$, 126.5, 126.5, 126.4, 126.4, 124.7, 121.6 (t, $J=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 121.0 (p, $J=3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 119.2, $78.4,77.7,48.1,47.3,17.5,14.5$.

HRMS (CI) Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~F}_{6} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 347.0871$, Found, 347.0868.

FTIR (neat): 3458, 2967, 1624, 1495, 1453, 1365, 1275, 1168, 1126, 1024, 1009, 899, $874,842,761,700,681 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.


## 1-(naphthalen-2-yl)-2-phenylethan-1-ol (1.31)



An oven-dried pressure tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with naphthalen-2-ylmethanol ( $31.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathrm{RuHCl}(\mathrm{CO})\left(\mathrm{PCy}_{3}\right)_{2}(14.5$ $\mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), and AgOTf ( $4.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.018 \mathrm{mmol}, 9 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). The reaction vessel was placed under an atmosphere of argon. Styrene ( $0.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 1 \mathrm{M}, 870 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) was added by syringe. The reaction vessel was sealed and the reaction mixture was allowed to stir at $100{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 h . The reaction was allowed to reach ambient temperature. The reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$ : hexanes:ethyl acetate, $\left.30: 1\right)$ to furnish the title compound ( $31.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.120 \mathrm{mmol}, d r: 2.3: 1$ ) as a colorless oil in $60 \%$ yield.
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ for the 2.6:1 mixture of diastereomers: $\delta 7.90-7.68(\mathrm{~m}$, $4 \mathrm{H}), 7.57-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 7.25-7.18(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.00(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.6,3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.27 \mathrm{H}), 4.84(\mathrm{dd}$, $J=8.8,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.72 \mathrm{H}), 3.24(\mathrm{qd}, J=7.0,5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.28 \mathrm{H}), 3.14(\mathrm{dq}, J=8.8,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $0.72 \mathrm{H}), 1.98(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.8,2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.33(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.83 \mathrm{H}), 1.11(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 2.18 H ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 143.5,143.3,140.3,139.9,133.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 133.1$, 132.8, 128.7, 128.3, 128.1, 128.1, 128.0 (d, $J=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 127.7, 127.6, 127.0, 126.5, $126.2,126.1,125.9,125.9,125.7,125.1,124.7,124.5,79.9,78.7,48.1,47.0,18.4,14.8$.

HRMS (CI) Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}]^{+}$262.1358, Found 262.1354.

FTIR (neat): 3414, 3056, 3026, 2964, 2925, 1601, 1493, 1451, 1374, 1269, 1164, 1091, 1022, 1008, 891, 856, 799, 747, 699, $666 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.




## Isotopic Labelling Studies:

## 1. Deuterium labelling studies of 1.1 h :


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) for the 1.5:1 mixture of diastereomers: $\delta 7.51-7.26$ (m, 4 H ), $7.25-7.02$ (m, 5 H ), 4.75 (dd, $J=5.8,3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.22 \mathrm{H}$ ), 4.62 (dd, $J=8.5,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 0.17 H ), 3.05 ( $\mathrm{q}, ~ J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.59 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.00-2.90(\mathrm{~m}, 0.40 \mathrm{H}), 1.99-1.80(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.28(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1.72 \mathrm{H}), 1.08(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1.17 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{2} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $77 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) for the 1.5:1 mixture of diastereomers: $\delta 4.69(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $0.61 \mathrm{H}), 1.20(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.11 \mathrm{H})$.

HRMS (ESI): Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{DBr}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{OH}]^{+}$274.0336, Found 274.0336.

Target Compound Screening Report


$\stackrel{0}{1}$
先毎
$\stackrel{\circ}{9}$



## 2. Deuterium labelling studies of 1.1a:


${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.33-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.23-7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.63(\mathrm{~s}, 0.03 \mathrm{H})$, $2.82-2.73(\mathrm{~m}, 0.2 \mathrm{H}), 2.73-2.57(\mathrm{~m}, 0.8 \mathrm{H}), 1.75(\mathrm{qd}, J=13.8,8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.51-1.22$ (m, 11H), 0.92-0.83(m, 3H).
${ }^{2} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(77 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 3.62(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.79(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

HRMS (ESI): Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$245.1845, Found 245.1850.
Target Compound Screening Report



## 3. Deuterium labelling studies of 1 a with d8-Styrene:


${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 3.61(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.76(\mathrm{~s}, 0.79 \mathrm{H}), 2.65(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $0.21 \mathrm{H}), 1.52-1.17(\mathrm{~m}, 11 \mathrm{H}), 0.95-0.82(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{2} \mathbf{H}$ NMR (92 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right): \delta 7.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 2.73(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.75$ (d, $J=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.

HRMS (ESI): Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{D}_{8} \mathrm{NaO}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$251.2222, Found 251.2229.

MS Spectrum Peak List

| Obs. $\mathbf{~} / \mathbf{z}$ | Calc. $\mathbf{m} / \mathbf{z}$ | Charge | Abund | Formula | Ion/Isotope | Tgt Mass Error (ppm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 251.22290 | 251.22220 | 1 | 102132.51 | C15H16D80 | $(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})+$ | -3.05 |
| 297.23520 |  |  | 163056.72 |  |  |  |



## 3. Deuterium labelling studies of 1 h with $\mathrm{d}_{8}$-Styrene:



## Spectrum of deuterio-1.3h

${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) for the 1:1 mixture of diastereomers: $\delta 7.48-7.43(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.39-7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.21-7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.05-7.01(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.65(\mathrm{dd}, J=47.5,2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 0.56 H ), 2.97 (dd, $J=34.9,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.15 \mathrm{H}), 2.12-1.81(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.38-0.96(\mathrm{~m}, 0.73 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{2} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(92 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right.$ ) for the $1: 1$ mixture of diastereomers: $\delta 7.27$ (dd, $J=13.1$, $6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 4.68$ (d, $J=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.44 \mathrm{H}), 2.98$ (d, $J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 0.84 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.15 (dd, $J=19.4$, $1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2.29 \mathrm{H}$ ).

HRMS (ESI): Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{8} \mathrm{Br}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{OH}]^{+}$281.0776, Found 281.0779.

MS Spectrum Peak List

| Obs. $\mathbf{m} / \mathbf{z}$ | Calc. $\mathbf{m} / \mathbf{z}$ | Charge | Abund | Formula | Ion/Isotope | Tgt Mass Error (ppm) |
| ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 281.07790 | 281.07760 |  | 27498.22 | C 15 H 6 D 8 Br | M+ |  |
| 282.08290 |  |  | 51298.98 |  |  |  |
| 283.08420 |  |  | 45451.28 |  |  |  |
| 284.08350 |  |  | 47169.41 |  |  |  |
| 285.08840 |  | 1 | 24156.47 |  |  |  |
| 297.23550 |  | 1 | 21168.97 |  |  |  |
| 322.07550 |  |  | 15316.43 |  |  |  |
| 323.07640 |  |  | 13439.55 |  |  |  |
| 324.07590 |  |  | 14006.07 |  |  |  |
| 441.29900 |  | 1 | 15010.25 |  |  |  |




## Spectrum of recovered styrene

${ }^{2} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(92 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.64-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 6.77(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.78(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.28(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H})$.

HRMS (CI): Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{D}_{8} \mathrm{M}^{+}$112.1128, Found 112.1127.


Monoisotopic Mass, Odd and Even Electron lons
151 formula(e) evaluated with 2 results within limits (all results (up to 1000) for each mass)
Elements Used
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { C: 0-100 } & 1 \mathrm{H}: 0-100 & 2 \mathrm{H}: 6-8\end{array}$


```
Minimum: }\begin{array}{lllll}{15.00}&{5.0}&{10.0}&{-1.5}\\{\mathrm{ Maximum: }}&{100.00}&{50.0}
Mass RA Calc. Mass mDa PPM DBE i-FIT Formula
```

$\begin{array}{lllllllll}110.0987 & 19.25 & 110.0987 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 5.5 & 225786.8 & \text { C8 } & 2 \mathrm{H7} \\ 112.1127 & 100.00 & 112.1128 & -0.1 & -0.9 & 5.0 & 1628386.4 & \text { C8 } & 2 \mathrm{H} 8\end{array}$

## Chapter 2: Nickel Catalyzed Cross-Coupling of Vinyl-Dioxanones to Form Enantiomerically Enriched Cyclopropanes*

### 2.1 Introduction

Since (+)-trans-chrysanthemic acid was discovered by Staudinger and Ruzicka in $1924,{ }^{1}$ a large number of cyclopropane-containing secondary metabolites have been isolated from fungi, plants, marine organisms, and microorganisms. ${ }^{2}$ Those compounds, which contain the cyclopropane subunits, usually show diverse biological properties, including antifungal, antibiotic, anticancer, etc. ${ }^{3}$ To enable synthetic access to these target molecules, chemical research has focused on the development of the efficient methods of generating cyclopropanes from a wide range of intermediates.

## Simmons-Smith reaction



Michael initiated ring closures


## Metal carbenoids



Scheme 2.1 General methods to synthesize the cyclopropane ring.

In 1958, H. E. Simmons and R. D. Smith at DuPont discovered that the reaction of alkenes with diiodomethane in the presence of activated zinc afforded cyclopropanes in high yields (eq. 2.1). ${ }^{5}$ The synthetic utility of this method derives mainly from the broad substrate generality and the tolerance of various functional groups. However, most of the asymmetric version of this reaction must be conducted employing the chiral

[^2]auxiliaries ${ }^{6}$ or stochiometric chiral catalysts ${ }^{7}$, both of which are undesirable in the synthetic process.

Michael-initiated ring-closing (MIRC) reaction is also a common used method for constructing cyclopropane rings (eq. 2.2). ${ }^{16}$ This kind of reactions involves a conjugate addition to an electrophilic alkene to deliver an enolate, which then undergoes an intramolecular ring closure to produce the cyclopropane. For this method, asymmetric induction is usually obtained through chiral auxiliaries linked to the electrophilic moiety. ${ }^{17}$

Since the pioneering work of Nozaki and Noyori in 1966, the transition-metalcatalyzed decomposition of diazoalkenes has emerged as one of the most direct and efficient routes to construct the cyclopropane rings (eq. 2.3). ${ }^{8}$ Based on the chiral ligands, numerous enantioselective transformations have been achieved since the 1990s. ${ }^{9}$


Scheme 2.2 Proposed mechanism for transition-metal-catalyzed cyclopropanation by decomposition of diazoalkanes.

The widely accepted mechanism is shown in Scheme 2.2. ${ }^{10}$ Interaction of the catalyst with the diazo precursor to afford a metallocarbene complex was followed by transfer of the carbene species to the alkene. Enantioselectivity could be achieved using chiral ligands. Various metals, such as copper ${ }^{11}$, cobalt ${ }^{12}$, rhodium $^{13}$, ruthenium ${ }^{14}$, etc. ${ }^{15}$, have been employed as the catalysts to explore the efficient transformations.

Here, we developed a strategy for asymmetric construction of cyclopropanes (Scheme 2.3). In the presence of phosphine ligand, the nickel(0) catalyst react with enantiomerically enriched 3-aryl-4-vinyl-1,3-dioxanones to form
(cyclopropylcarbinyl)nickel(II) species, which then couples with organoboron reagents to generate the cyclopropane in a stereospecific way. ${ }^{16}$ In this way, the enantioselective synthesis of tetra-substituted cyclopropanes bearing all-carbon quaternary stereocenters is achieved.


Scheme 2.3 Nickel Catalyzed Cross-Coupling of Vinyl-Dioxanones to Form Enantiomerically Enriched Cyclopropanes.

As for the step generating cyclopropane ring, no chiral ligand or chiral auxiliary was employed and asymmetric product could be obtained. The enantioselectivity origin from the first tert-(hydroxy)-prenylation step, which connects the ongoing investigations into the formation of C - C bonds via hydrogenation and transfer hydrogenation (scheme 2.4). ${ }^{17}$


Scheme 2.4 Iridium catalyzed tert-(hydroxy)-prenylation mediated by transfer hydrogenation.

### 2.2 Reaction Development and Scope

We started from exposure of vinyl-dioxanone 2.1a to the catalyst derived from $\mathrm{Ni}(\operatorname{cod})_{2}(10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$ and ligand $\mathrm{PCy}_{3}(20 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$ in the presence of $\operatorname{tri}(p$-tolyl)boroxine 2.2a and $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}(200 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$ in toluene $(0.1 \mathrm{M})$ at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. This condition gave the cyclopropane 2.3a in $36 \%$ yield as a single diastereomer. By lowering the temperature to $45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, without changing any other conditions, the yield increased to $53 \%$. Upon changing the ligand to $\mathrm{PCy}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}$ ( $20 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), cyclopropane 2.3a was isolated in $77 \%$ yield. Finally, a higher concentration (toluene, 0.2 M ) enables an $85 \%$ yield of cyclopropane 2.3a.


Scheme 2.5 Optimization of reaction conditions to Nickel Catalyzed CrossCoupling of Vinyl-Dioxanones to Form Enantiomerically Enriched Cyclopropanes.

As an alternation to tri(p-tolyl)boroxine 2.2a, $p$-Tolylboronic acid also gives cyclopropane 2.3a (eq. 2.4), but in slightly lower yield. The $91 \%$ enantiomeric excess of cyclopropane 2.3a corroborates a stereospecific process. ${ }^{16}$ Single crystal X-ray diffraction analysis was employed to determine the relative stereochemistry of cyclopropane 2.3a. However, applying the optimal conditions to unsubstituted methyl carbonate model-2.1a provides none of the corresponding cyclopropane; instead, product derived upon $\beta$-hydride elimination of the $\sigma$-benzyl intermediate was formed (eq. 2.5). These results confirm the significance of the homo-benzylic all-carbon quaternary center embodied by vinyl-dioxanone 2.1a for generating the cyclopropane structure.

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Yields of material isolated by silica gel chromatography. All reactions were conducted using enantiomerically enriched starting materials. See Supporting Information for further experimental details.

Table 2.1 Stereospecific nickel-catalyzed cross coupling of vinyl-dioxanones 2.1a2.1i with tri(p-tolyl)boroxine 2.2a to form cyclopropanes 2.3a-2.3i. ${ }^{\text {a }}$

With the optimized condition in hand, the scope of this transformation was tested with diverse enantiomerically enriched vinyl-dioxanones 2.1a-2.1i in the presence of tri( $p$-tolyl)boroxine 2.2a (Table 2.1). Vinyl dioxanones with different substituted aromatic (2.1a-2.1d) and heteroaromatic (2.1e-2.1i) rings were transformed to the corresponding cyclopropanes 2.3a-2.3i in good yield with complete levels of diastereoselectivity. Stereospecificity and relative stereochemistry associated with the formation cyclopropanes $\mathbf{2 . 3 a - 2 . 3 i}$ is assigned in analogy to that determined for 2.3a (vide supra). We then investigated the scope of the coupling partner boroxines $\mathbf{2 . 2 b} \mathbf{-}$ 2.2d (Table 2.2). The corresponding cyclopropanes $\mathbf{2 . 3 j} \mathbf{- 2 . 3 o}$ were obtained in good yield in a completely stereopecific pathway.



${ }^{\text {a }}$ Yields of material isolated by silica gel chromatography. All reactions were conducted using enantiomerically enriched starting materials. See Supporting Information for further experimental details.

Table 2.2 Stereospecific nickel-catalyzed cross coupling of vinyl-dioxanones 2.1a or $\mathbf{2 . 1 h}$ with boroxines $\mathbf{2 . 2 b}-\mathbf{2 . 2 d}$ to form cyclopropanes $\mathbf{2 . 3 j}-\mathbf{2 . 3 o}{ }^{\text {a }}$

Furthermore, reactions of vinyl-dioxanones 2.1a, 2.1h and 2.1f with $B_{2}(\text { pin })_{2}$ under standard conditions generates the cyclopropylcarbinyl boronates $\mathbf{2 . 3 p - 2 . 3 r}$ with good yields in a stereospecific manner (Table 2.2). ${ }^{18}$ Variation of the boroxine along with the ability to access to cyclopropylcarbinyl boronates $\mathbf{2 . 3 p - 2 . 3 r}$ greatly increases the diversity of products potentially available using this method.

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Yields of material isolated by silica gel chromatography. See Supporting Information for further experimental details.

Table 2.3 Stereospecific nickel-catalyzed cross coupling of vinyl-dioxanones 2.1a, 2.1h or $2.1 \mathbf{i}$ with $\mathrm{B}_{2}(\mathrm{pin})_{2}$ to form cyclopropanes $\mathbf{2 . 3 p - 2 . 3 r}{ }^{\text {a }}$


Scheme 2.6 Application of cyclopropane products.

The application of our cyclopropane products was also studies. As shown in eq. 2.3, Jones oxidation could deliver the cyclopropyl carboxylic acid 2.4a in good yield from the neopentyl alcohol 2.3a. In addition, Mitsunobu reactions transferred the cyclopropylcarbinyl alcohol $\mathbf{2 . 3 h}$ to the amine $\mathbf{2 . 4 b}$ in excellent yield in the presence of phthalimide (eq. 12).

### 2.3 Mechanism and Discussion



Scheme 2.7 General catalytic mechanism. Haptomeric equilibria are excluded for clarity.

A general mechanism for Ni-catalyzed cyclopropane formation is proposed as shown in Scheme 2.5. Oxidative addition of a nickel(0) species to the benzylic C-O bond in a stereospecific way gives the $\sigma$-benzylnickel(II) complex. ${ }^{19}$ Decarboxylation gives the oxanickelacycle, which undergoes the transmetalation and reversible migratory insertion to deliver the (cyclopropylcarbinyl)nickel(II) complex. Finally, reductive elimination gives the cyclopropane as our final product and regenerate the nickel(0) catalyst to complete the catalytic cycle.

### 2.4 CONCLUSION

A new strategy for asymmetric construction of cyclopropanes was developed. In the presence of phosphine ligand, the nickel(0) catalyst react with enantiomerically enriched 3-aryl-4-vinyl-1,3-dioxanones to form (cyclopropylcarbinyl)nickel(II) species, which then couples with organoboron reagents to generate the cyclopropane in a stereospecific way. In this way, the enantioselective synthesis of tetra-substituted cyclopropanes bearing all-carbon quaternary stereocenters is achieved. The catalytic mechanism was proposed according to the collective data, involving nickel(0)mediated benzylic oxidative addition with inversion of stereochemistry followed by reversible olefin insertion to form a (cyclopropylcarbinyl)nickel complex, which upon reductive elimination delivers the cyclopropane.

### 2.5 EXPERIMENT DETAILS

## General Information

All reactions were run under an atmosphere of argon. Sealed tubes ( $13 \times 100 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) were purchased from Fischer Scientific (catalog number 14-959-35C) and were oven-dried followed by cooling in a desiccator. Tetrahydrofuran was distilled from sodiumbenzophenone immediately prior to use. Ethyl Acetate was dried over potassium carbonate and distilled immediately prior to use. Anhydrous solvents were transferred by oven-dried syringes. Analytical thin-layer chromatography (TLC) was carried out using 0.25 mm commercial silica gel plates (Dynanmic Absorbents $\mathrm{F}_{254}$ ). Visualization was accomplished with UV light followed by dipping in $p$-anisaldehyde stain solution then heating. Purification of reactions was carried out by flash chromatography using Silacycle silica gel (40-63 $\mu \mathrm{m}$, unless indicated specifically). Potassium phosphate was purchased through Acros Organics, flame dried prior to use and stored in a desiccator. $\mathrm{Ni}(\operatorname{cod})_{2}$ was purchased from Strem Chemicals. ( $S$ )-Ir-Tol-BINAP was synthesized according to literature procedures ${ }^{1}$. $p$-Tolyl-boroxine (2a) ${ }^{2}$, 4-(trifluoromethyl)phenylboroxine (2b) ${ }^{3}$, 4-methoxyphenyl-boroxine (2c) ${ }^{3}$ and $(E)$-styryl-boroxine (2d) ${ }^{3}$ were synthesized according to literature procedures.

## Spectroscopy, Spectrometry, and Data Collection

Infrared spectra were recorded on a Perkin-Elmer 1600 spectrometer. Low-resolution mass spectra (HRMS) were obtained on a Karatos MS9 and are reported as $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (relative intensity). Accurate masses are reported for the molecular ion ( $\mathrm{M}, \mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}$, or $\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}$ ), or a suitable fragment ion. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra were recorded using a 400 MHz or a 500 MHz spectrometer. Coupling constants are reported in Hertz (Hz) for $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ solutions, and chemical shifts are reported as parts per million ( ppm ) relative to residual $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3} \delta_{\mathrm{H}}(7.26 \mathrm{ppm}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra were recorded using a 100 MHz or a 125 MHz spectrometer for $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ solutions, and chemical shifts are reported as parts per million (ppm) relative to residual $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \delta_{\mathrm{C}}$ ( 77.0 ppm ). Fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance $\left({ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}\right.$ NMR) spectra were recorded with a Varian Gemini $400(100 \mathrm{MHz})$ or a Bruker $500(125 \mathrm{MHz})$ spectrometer. Melting points were taken on a Stuart SMP3 melting point apparatus.

## Procedures and Spectral Data for the Synthesis of Vinyl-Dioxanones 1a-1i:

(1R,2R)-2-methyl-1-(p-tolyl)-2-vinylpropane-1,3-diol (2.1a)


## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried pressure tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ ( $42.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), ( $S$ )-Ir-Tol-BINAP ( $220 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and $p$ tolylmethanol ( $488 \mathrm{mg}, 4.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). Under an atmosphere of argon, anhydrous THF ( $8 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.5 \mathrm{M}$ ) and isoprene monoxide ( $1.18 \mathrm{~mL}, 12 \mathrm{mmol}, 300 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) were sequentially added via syringe. After sealing the tube with cap, the reaction mixture was stirred at $45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 h . The reaction was cooled to ambient temperature and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, methylene chloride: acetone $\left.=30: 1\right)$ to furnish the title compound as a yellow oil ( $626 \mathrm{mg}, 3.0 \mathrm{mmol}$, anti:syn $>20: 1$ ) in $76 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{2}\right) \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.30$ (methylene chloride: acetone $=10: 1$ ).
${ }^{1}{ }^{1}$ H NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.20-7.07(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 6.03(\mathrm{dd}, J=17.7,11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $5.20(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.0,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.01(\mathrm{dd}, J=17.8,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.62(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.60(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.51(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.18(\mathrm{brs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.90(\mathrm{brs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.33(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 0.90 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13}$ C NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 139.6,137.8,137.2,128.3,127.6,115.9,79.9,69.7$, 46.2, 21.0, 17.8.

HRMS (ESI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{NaO}_{2}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}:$229.1199, Found: 229.1201.
FTIR (neat): 3377, 2966, 2919, 2977, 1637, 1515, 1460, 1415, 1378, 1201, 1039, 1018, 919, 821, $678 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}^{33}:-34.7\left(c=1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.
HPLC (two connected chiralcel OJ-H columns, hexanes: $i-\mathrm{PrOH}=98: 2,0.80 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}$, 230 nm ), anti: syn $=35: 1$, ee $=93 \%$.



辛令早
$\stackrel{-\infty}{\stackrel{\infty}{-}}$





## (4R,5R)-5-methyl-4-(p-tolyl)-5-vinyl-1,3-dioxan-2-one (2.1a)



## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried vial equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with diol 2.1a (50 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). Under argon atmosphere, acetonitrile ( $2.4 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.1 \mathrm{M}$ ) was added via syringe. CDI ( $77.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.48 \mathrm{mmol}, 200 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) was added in one portion at ambient temperature. The reaction mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 16 h . The reaction was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, hexanes: ethyl acetate $\left.=3: 1\right)$ to furnish the title compound as a white solid $(46.3$ $\mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $82 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{2}\right)} \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.25$ (hexanes/ethyl acetate $=2: 1$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.20-7.12(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 5.65(\mathrm{ddd}, J=17.6,11.1,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 5.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.25(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.23(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.30(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.0,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.36(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.04(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 148.4,138.8,134.4,130.8,128.7,127.4,117.8,87.0$, 75.1, 38.3, 21.2, 19.5.

HRMS (ESI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{NaO}_{3}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 255.0992$, Found: 255.0994 .
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}^{33}:-73.7\left(c=1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.
m.p. : $85-86^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

FTIR (neat): $2977,1747,1517,1478,1456,1399,1378,1341,1241,1200,1712,1135$, $1102,1007,931,819,764,688 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
（国






## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried vial equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $(1 R, 2 R)-1-(4-$ fluorophenyl)-2-methyl-2-vinylpropane-1,3-diol ${ }^{4}$ ( $100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.48 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). Under argon atmosphere, acetonitrile ( $4.8 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.1 \mathrm{M}$ ) was added via syringe. CDI (154 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.95 \mathrm{mmol}, 200 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) was added in one portion at ambient temperature. The reaction mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 16 h . The reaction was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography ( $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$, hexanes: ethyl acetate $=3: 1)$ to furnish the title compound as a white solid $(90.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.38 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $81 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{2}\right)} \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.23$ (hexanes/ethyl acetate $=2: 1$ ).
${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.28-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.10-7.03(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.64(\mathrm{ddd}, J$ $=17.6,11.0,0.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.28(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.22(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.33(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.0,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.02(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 162.9(\mathrm{~d}, J=248.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 148.1,133.9$, $129.6(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.2$
$\mathrm{Hz}), 129.3(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 118.2,115.1(\mathrm{~d}, J=21.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 86.3,75.2,38.3,19.2$.
$\underline{{ }^{19} \mathbf{F} \text { NMR }\left(376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-112.4(\mathrm{tt}, J=8.6,5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}) . ~}$
HRMS (ESI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{FNaO}_{3}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 259.0741, Found: 259.0744.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}^{33}:-46.0\left(c=1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.
m.p. : $108-109{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

FTIR (neat): $2977,1748,1608,1512,1480,1456,1378,1228,1203,1174,1134,1098$, 929, 832, $769 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.

18






## 






## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried vial equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $(1 R, 2 R)-1-(3,5-$ bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-2-methyl-2-vinylpropane-1,3-diol ${ }^{4}$ ( $164 \mathrm{mg}, 0.5 \mathrm{mmol}$, $100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). Under argon atmosphere, acetonitrile ( $5 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.1 \mathrm{M}$ ) was added via syringe. CDI ( $81 \mathrm{mg}, 0.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) was added in one portion at ambient temperature. The reaction mixture was stirred at $25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 16 h . The reaction was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography ( $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$, hexanes: ethyl acetate $=3: 1)$ to furnish the title compound as a white solid $(115 \mathrm{mg}, 0.32 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $65 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{2}\right)} \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.23$ (hexanes/ethyl acetate $=2: 1$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.92(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.65(\mathrm{dd}, J=17.5$, $11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.52-5.34(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.22(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.55-4.18(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.07$ (s, 3H).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 147.3,136.4,132.6,131.6(\mathrm{q}, J=33.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 127.6(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 124.0,123.3-122.7(\mathrm{~m}), 121.8,119.6,85.4$.

HRMS (ESI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{~F}_{6} \mathrm{NaO}_{3}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 377.0583$, Found: 377.0590.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}^{\mathbf{3 1}}:-44.0\left(c=1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.
m.p. : $61-62^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

FTIR (neat): $2977,1744,1467,1402,1276,1225,1167,1126,1104,1000,904,759$, $681 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.



## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried vial equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $(1 R, 2 R)-1-$ (benzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-2-methyl-2-vinylpropane-1,3-diol ${ }^{1}$ ( $90 \mathrm{mg}, 0.38 \mathrm{mmol}, 100$ $\mathrm{mol} \%)$. Under argon atmosphere, acetonitrile ( $3.8 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.1 \mathrm{M}$ ) was added via syringe. CDI ( $124 \mathrm{mg}, 0.76 \mathrm{mmol}, 200 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) was added in one portion at ambient temperature. The reaction mixture was stirred at $25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 16 h . The reaction was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, hexanes: ethyl acetate $=2: 1$ ) to furnish the title compound as a white solid ( $99.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.32 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in 84 \% yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{2}\right) \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.20$ (hexanes/ethyl acetate $=2: 1$ ).
${ }^{1}{ }^{1}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 6.80-6.75(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.71(\mathrm{ddd}, J=8.0,1.8,0.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 5.98$ (s, 2H), 5.68 (ddd, $J=17.6,11.1,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.31$ (d, $J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.24$ (d, $J=17.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.19(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.39(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.29(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.0,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.01(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 148.2,148.0,147.5,134.3,127.5,121.3,117.9,108.0$, 107.6, 101.3, 86.8, 75.2, 38.4, 19.4 .

HRMS (ESI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{NaO}_{5}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}:$285.0733, Found: 285.0741.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}^{33}:-62.3\left(c=1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.

FTIR (neat): 2970, 2360, 2341, 1748, 1505, 1491, 1447, 1399, 1377, 1253, 1205, 1102, 1038, $933,815,768,669 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$







## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried pressure tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ ( $10.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.05 \mathrm{mmol}, 5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), ( $($ )-Ir-Tol-BINAP ( $55.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.05 \mathrm{mmol}, 5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and benzo[b]thiophen-2-ylmethanol ( $82.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). Under an atmosphere of argon, anhydrous THF ( $1.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.5 \mathrm{M}$ ) and isoprene monoxide ( $147 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 15 \mathrm{mmol}$, $300 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) were sequentially added via syringe. After sealing the tube with cap, the reaction mixture was stirred at $45{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 h . The reaction was cooled to ambient temperature and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, methylene chloride: acetone $\left.=30: 1\right)$ to furnish the title compound as a yellow oil ( $102 \mathrm{mg}, 0.41 \mathrm{mmol}$, anti:syn $>20: 1$ ) in $82 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{2}\right) \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.32$ (dichloromethane/acetone $=10: 1$ ).
$\underline{{ }^{1} H \text { NMR }}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.20-7.07(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 6.03(\mathrm{dd}, J=17.7,11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $5.20(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.0,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.01(\mathrm{dd}, J=17.8,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.62(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.60(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.51(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.18(\mathrm{brs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.90(\mathrm{brs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.33(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 0.90 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 145.2,139.5,139.1,139.0,124.1,124.1,123.3,122.2$, 122.1, 117.0, 69.7, 46.4, 18.0.

HRMS (ESI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{NaO}_{2} \mathrm{~S}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 271.0763$, Found: 271.0772.
FTIR (neat): $3345,2964,1636,1457,1415,1124,1014,921.832,745,725,709 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}^{33}:-26.2\left(c=1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.

HPLC (one chiralcel OD-H columns, hexanes: $i-\operatorname{PrOH}=97: 3,1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, 30 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), anti: :yn $=20: 1$, ee $=93 \%$.




Signal 1: DAD1 D, Sig=230,16 Ref=360,100

| Peak \# | RetTime [min] | Type | Width <br> [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {\left[\mathrm{mAU}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~s}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Height } \\ & \text { [mAU] } \end{aligned}$ | Area \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 52.648 | MF | 1.5267 | 553.52832 | 6.04287 | 4.6504 |
| 2 | 56.456 |  | 1.7190 | 1.11971 e 4 | 108.56383 | 94.0700 |
| 3 | 66.709 |  | 1.9341 | 152.31200 | 1.31253 | 1.2796 |
| Total | S : |  |  | 1.19029 e 4 | 115.91923 |  |



## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried vial equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with diol 2.1e (99.3 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$. Under argon atmosphere, acetonitrile ( $4 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.1 \mathrm{M}$ ) was added via syringe. CDI ( $65 \mathrm{mg}, 0.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) was added in one portion at ambient temperature. The reaction mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 16 h . The reaction was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, hexanes: ethyl acetate $\left.=3: 1\right)$ to furnish the title compound as a white solid (83.3 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $75 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{2}\right)} \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.32$ (dichloromethane/acetone $=10: 1$ ).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.86-7.80(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.79-7.76(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-7.35$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32(\mathrm{t}, J=0.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.92(\mathrm{ddd}, J=17.6,11.1,0.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.59(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $5.38(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.34(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.46(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.33$ (dd, $J=11.0,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.21(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 147.4,139.7,138.5,136.7,134.2,125.0,124.6,124.2$, 123.9, 122.2, 118.6, 84.1, 75.3, 38.5, 19.4.

HRMS (ESI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{NaO}_{3} \mathrm{~S}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}:$297.0556, Found: 2970561.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}^{32}:-37.1\left(c=1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.
m.p. : $146-147{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

FTIR (neat): 2979, 17332, 1488, 1404, 1332, 1222, 1180, 1127, 1091, 1046, 944, 840, $758,728,661 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.





$\left.\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllll}210 & 200 & 190 & 180 & 170 & 160 & 150 & 140 & 130 & 120 & 110 & 100 \\ \mathrm{f1}(\mathrm{ppm})\end{array}\right)$

## tert-butyl 5-(hydroxymethyl)-1 H-indole-1-carboxylate (2.4)



## Detailed Procedures

To a round-bottomed flask charged with tert-butyl 5-formyl- 1 H -indole-1-carboxylate ${ }^{5}$ ( $1.70 \mathrm{~g}, 6.88 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) under an argon atmosphere was added EtOH ( 26.0 mL , $0.3 \mathrm{M})$. The reaction vessel was placed in an ice bath. After 10 minutes, sodium borohydride ( $390 \mathrm{mg}, 10.32 \mathrm{mmol}, 150 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) was added and the mixture was stirred for 1 h . Water $(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added to the reaction mixture and the mixture was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(30 \mathrm{~mL} \times 3)$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine ( 100 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The resulting oily residue was subjected to flash column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, hexanes: ethyl acetate $=10: 1-5: 1)$ to furnish the title compound as a colorless oil $(1.60 \mathrm{~g}, 6.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $94 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{2}\right)} \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.39$ (hexanes/ethyl acetate $=2: 1$ ).
${ }^{1}{ }^{1}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.10(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.59(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51$ (d, $J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.28 (dd, $J=8.5,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.53(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.72(\mathrm{~s}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 2.35(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.67(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 149.8,135.4,134.7,130.7,126.3,123.7,119.5,115.2$, 107.3, 83.8, 65.5, 28.2.

HRMS (ESI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{NO}_{3}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 270.1101$, Found: 270.1101.
FTIR (neat): $3357,2978,1729,1472,1369,1218,1158,1081,1021,759,723 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.



[^3]tert-butyl 5-((1R,2R)-1-hydroxy-2-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methylbut-3-en-1-yl)-1H-indole-1-carboxylate (2.1f)


## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried pressure tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ ( $4.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), ( $(S)$-Ir-Tol-BINAP ( $22 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and alcohol 2.4 ( $100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.40 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). Under an atmosphere of argon, anhydrous THF ( $0.8 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.5 \mathrm{M}$ ) and isoprene monoxide ( $0.12 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 300 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) were sequentially added via syringe. After sealing the tube with cap, the reaction mixture was stirred at $45{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 48 h . The reaction was cooled to ambient temperature and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, hexanes: ethyl acetate $\left.=6: 1-4: 1\right)$ to furnish the title compound as a yellow oil ( $98 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}$, anti:syn > 20:1) in $74 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{2}\right) \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.28$ (hexanes/ethyl acetate $=2: 1$ ).
${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.08(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.61(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.54$ (d, $J=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $7.31-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.57(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.12(\mathrm{dd}, J=17.8$, $11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 5.27 (dd, $J=11.0,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.08$ (dd, $J=17.8,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.85$ (d, $J=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.68(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.7,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.62(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.7,5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.73$ (d, $J=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.34(\mathrm{t}, J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.69(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.98(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 149.7,139.8,135.2,134.7,130.1,126.2,124.1,120.0$, 116.2, 114.2, 107.4, 83.7, 80.1, 69.9, 46.7, 28.2, 17.7.

HRMS (ESI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{NO}_{4}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 354.1676$, Found: 354.1680.
FTIR (neat): $3384,2978,1732,1469,1352,1255,1160,1022,754 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}^{\mathbf{2 9}}:-24.0\left(c=1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.
HPLC (Chiralcel AS-H columns, hexanes: $i$ - $\mathrm{PrOH}=99: 1$ (100 minutes) $-98: 2$ (100 minutes), $1.00 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, 230 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), anti:syn $=85: 1$, ee $=88 \%$.




| ! | 210 | 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | ${ }_{\text {fi }}^{110}$ (ppm) ${ }^{100}$ | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


Signal 1: DAD1 D, Sig=230,16 Ref $=360,100$

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Peak } \\ \# \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RetTime } \\ \text { [min] } \end{gathered}$ | Type | Width <br> [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {\left[m A U^{\star} s\right]} \end{gathered}$ | Height <br> [mAU] | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 124.631 |  | 1.7583 | 4827.00732 | 36.99244 | 5.7545 |
| 2 | 128.552 |  | 2.3487 | $3.76106 e 4$ | 223.79434 | 44.8377 |
| 3 | 145.757 |  | 2.1991 | 4984.88232 | 26.66442 | 5.9427 |
| 4 | 161.044 |  | 2.9672 | 3.64593 e 4 | 151.84721 | 43.4650 |



Signal 1: DAD1 D, Sig=230,16 Ref=360,100

| Peak \# | $\begin{gathered} \text { RetTime } \\ \text { [min] } \end{gathered}$ | Type | Width <br> [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {\left[m A U^{\star} s\right]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mAU] | Area $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 128.845 |  | 1.8847 | 3805.69751 | 25.50686 | 6.0828 |
| 2 | 162.928 |  | 3.2629 | 5.87588 e 4 | 214.43245 | 93.9172 |



## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried vial equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with diol 2.1f (160 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.48 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). Under argon atmosphere, acetonitrile ( $4.8 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.1 \mathrm{M}$ ) was added via syringe. CDI ( $156 \mathrm{mg}, 0.97 \mathrm{mmol}, 200 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) was added in one portion at ambient temperature. The reaction mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 16 h . The reaction was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, hexanes: ethyl acetate $\left.=2: 1\right)$ to furnish the title compound as a white solid (147 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.41 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $85 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{2}\right)} \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.45$ (hexanes/ethyl acetate $=1: 1$ ).
${ }^{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.13(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.49$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.19(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.6,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.57(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.68(\mathrm{dd}, J$ $=17.6,11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.38(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.23(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.44(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.33(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.67(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.05(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 149.5,148.5,135.3,134.5,130.2,128.1,126.7,123.6$, $120.1,117.8,114.5,107.2,87.3,84.0,75.1,38.5,28.1,19.6$.

HRMS (ESI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{NO}_{5}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 380.1468$, Found: 380.1468.
$[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}^{29}:-43.3\left(c=1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.
m.p. : $158-162{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

FTIR (neat): $2978,1734,1473,1358,1222,1161,1102,1024,760 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.



## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried pressure tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ ( $4.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), ( $(S)$-Ir-Tol-BINAP ( $22.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and (2,3-dimethylquinoxalin-6-yl)methanol ${ }^{6}$ ( $75.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). Under an atmosphere of argon, anhydrous THF ( $0.8 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.5 \mathrm{M}$ ) and isoprene monoxide ( 0.16 $\mathrm{mL}, 1.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 400 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) were sequentially added via syringe. After sealing the tube with cap, the reaction mixture was stirred at $60{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 h . The reaction was cooled to ambient temperature and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, hexanes: ethyl acetate $\left.=1: 10\right)$ to furnish the title compound as a yellow oil ( $92.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.34 \mathrm{mmol}$, anti:syn $>20: 1$ ) in $85 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{2}\right) \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.31$ (hexanes/ethyl acetate $=1: 20$ ).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.87(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.64$ (dd, $J=8.6,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.12$ (dd, $\mathrm{J}=17.7,11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.20(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.0,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.98$ (dd, $J=17.8,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.93$ (s, 1H), 4.04 (brs, 1H), 3.71 (d, $J=10.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 1 H ), $3.61(\mathrm{~d}, ~ J=10.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.24(\mathrm{brs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.68(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.67(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.95(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR $\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 153.5,153.4,142.3,140.4,140.1,139.3,129.0,127.1$, 126.8, 116.3, 79.5, 69.7, 46.4, 23.0, 18.0.

HRMS (ESI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}:$273.1598, Found: 273.1597.
FTIR (neat): 3325, 2965, 2877, 1637, 1496, 1450, 1405, 1380, 1334, 1254, 1164, 1148, 1043, 021, 838, 809, 757, $666 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}^{33}:-23.8\left(c=1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.
HPLC (two connected chiralcel AD-H columns, hexanes: $i-\mathrm{PrOH}=95: 5,0.80 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}$, 230 nm ), anti:syn $=30: 1$, ee $=90 \%$.

ls , il fı,






| $\begin{gathered} \text { Peak } \\ \text { \# } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RetTime } \\ & {[\text { min] }} \end{aligned}$ | Type | Width <br> [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[m A U * s]} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mAU] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 93.816 | MF | 1.8229 | 4116.30322 | 37.63605 | 7.0021 |
| 2 | 96.521 |  | 2.3351 | 2.50635 e 4 | 178.88995 | 42.6344 |
| 3 | 114.424 | MM | 2.8763 | 2.52332 e 4 | 146.21553 | 42.9231 |
| 4 | 202.504 | MM | 4.3698 | 4374.04248 | 16.68301 | 7.4405 |




## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried vial equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with diol $\mathbf{2 . 1 g}$ ( 65.0 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). Under argon atmosphere, acetonitrile ( $2.4 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.1 \mathrm{M}$ ) was added via syringe. CDI ( $77.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.48 \mathrm{mmol}, 200 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) was added in one portion at ambient temperature. The reaction mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 16 h . The reaction was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, hexanes: ethyl acetate $\left.=1: 10\right)$ to furnish the title compound as a yellow solid ( $51.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.17 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $72 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{2}\right) \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.37$ (hexanes/ethyl acetate $=1: 10$ ).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.98(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.88(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.60$ (dd, $J=8.7,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 5.69 (dd, $J=17.6,11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 5.50 (s, 1H), 5.32 (d, $J=$ $11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.22(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.45(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.39(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.74(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.74(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.10(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 154.5,154.4,147.9,141.0,140.2,134.6,133.9,128.2$, 127.7, 127.4, 118.4, 86.6, 75.2, 38.5, 23.2, 23.2, 19.4.

HRMS (ESI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 299.1390$, Found: 299.1392.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}^{33}:-70.8\left(c=1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.
m.p. : 218-220 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (decomposed)

FTIR (neat): 2970, 1747, 1456, 1401, 1335, 1240, 1210, 1166, 1134, 1103, 999, 974, $841,767,670 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.


##  <br> 1 N <br> 並 㯭




## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried vial equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $(1 R, 2 R)-1-(6-$ methoxypyridin-3-yl)-2-methyl-2-vinylpropane-1,3-diol ${ }^{4}$ ( $558 \mathrm{mg}, 2.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 100$ $\mathrm{mol} \%$ ). Under argon atmosphere, acetonitrile ( $25 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.1 \mathrm{M}$ ) was added via syringe. CDI ( $810 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 200 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) was added in one portion at ambient temperature. The mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 16 h . The reaction was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, hexanes: ethyl acetate $=$ $1: 1)$ to furnish the title compounds as a white solid ( $418 \mathrm{mg}, 1.68 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $82 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{2}\right)} \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.31$ (hexanes/ethyl acetate $=1: 1$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.07(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.56(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.7,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $6.78(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.74(\mathrm{dd}, J=17.6,11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.38(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $5.28(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.25(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 1H), 3.97 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.04 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 164.7, 148.1, 146.0, 137.9, 133.7, 122.5, 118.7, 110.6, 85.0, 75.5, 53.6, 38.4, 19.0.

HRMS (ESI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{NNaO}_{4}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 272.0894$, Found: 272.0892
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}^{30}:+110.9\left(\mathrm{c}=0.61, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$
m.p.: $102-104{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

FTIR (neat): 1733, 1608, 1495, 1400, 1286, 1242, 1207, 1130, 1100, 1025, 940, 832, $768 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.



## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried vial equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $(1 R, 2 R)-2$ -methyl-1-(2-phenylpyrimidin-5-yl)-2-vinylpropane-1,3-diol ${ }^{4}$ ( $162 \mathrm{mg}, 0.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 100$ mol\%). Under argon atmosphere, acetonitrile ( $6 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.1 \mathrm{M}$ ) was added via syringe. CDI ( $194 \mathrm{mg}, 1.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 200 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) was added in one portion at ambient temperature. The mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 16 h . The reaction was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, hexanes: ethyl acetate $=$ $1: 1)$ to furnish the title compounds as a white solid ( $128 \mathrm{mg}, 0.43 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $72 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{2}\right)} \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.25$ (hexanes/ethyl acetate $=1: 1$ ).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.75(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.52-8.40(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.57-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $5.82(\mathrm{dd}, J=17.5,11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.47(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.39(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.29(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $17.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.46(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.11(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 165.2,156.1,147.4,136.7,132.8,131.3,128.7,128.4$, 125.1, 119.9, 83.50, 75.7, 38.3, 18.6.

HRMS (ESI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{NaO}_{3}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 319.1054$, Found: 319.1059
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}^{30}:+139.9\left(\mathrm{c}=0.56, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$
m.p.: $153-154{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

FTIR (neat): 1736, 1722, 1588, 1544, 1434, 1398, 1242, 1211, 1133, 1102, 753, 730, $693 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
$(\underbrace{\text { ( }}$ (







## Procedures and Spectral Data for the Model study of Cyclopropane Formation: methyl (1-(p-tolyl)but-3-en-1-yl) carbonate (model-2.1a)



## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried vial equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with 1-( $p$-tolyl)but-3-en-1-ol ( $324 \mathrm{mg}, 2.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and 4-dimethylaminopyridine ( $439 \mathrm{mg}, 3.6$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 180 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). Under argon atmosphere, DCM ( $5 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.4 \mathrm{M}$ ) was added via syringe. Then, methyl chloroformate ( $0.23 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 150 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) was added dropwise at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred at ambient temperature for 16 h . Saturated aqueous ammonium chloride ( 15 mL ) was added. The aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate ( $30 \mathrm{~mL} \times 2$ ). The combined organic layers were washed with brine ( 20 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, hexanes: ethyl acetate $\left.=30: 1\right)$ to furnish the title compound as a colorless oil ( $356 \mathrm{mg}, 1.7 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $86 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{2}\right) \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.35$ (hexanes/ethyl acetate $=10: 1$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.25(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.72$ (ddt, $J=17.2,10.2,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.61-5.55(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.15-5.04(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.74(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 2.77 - $2.65(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.62-2.51(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.34(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 155.2,138.0,136.5,133.0,129.2,126.5,118.2,79.4$, 54.7, 40.6, 21.2.

HRMS (ESI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{13}{ }^{+}$[M-OCO 2 Me$]^{+}$: 145.1012, Found: 145.1011.

FTIR (neat): $2955,1745,1516,1441,1261,1110,1041,939,866,791,720 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $1 / 3$ | $1 / 1$ |






## ( E)-4,4'-(but-1-ene-1,3-diyl)bis(methylbenzene) (2.5)



## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried sealed tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with carbonate model-2.1a ( $22.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), tri $(p$-tolyl)boroxine ( 30.1 mg , $0.085 \mathrm{mmol}, 85 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) 2.2a, dicyclohexylphenylphosphine ( $5.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 20$ $\mathrm{mol} \%, 95 \% \mathrm{wt}$ ) and potassium phosphate ( $42.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 200 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). This tube was transferred into an argon-atmosphere glovebox. $\mathrm{Ni}(\operatorname{cod})_{2}(2.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.01 \mathrm{mmol}, 10$ $\mathrm{mol} \%$ ) and toluene ( $0.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ ) were added. After sealing the tube with cap, the tube was removed from the glovebox and the reaction mixture was stirred at $45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 48 h . The reaction was cooled to ambient temperature, diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$ and filtered through a plug of silica gel, which was rinsed with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic solution was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography ( $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$, hexanes) to furnish the known title compound ${ }^{7}$ as a colorless oil ( $7.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.03 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $31 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{2}\right) \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.28$ (hexanes).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.24-7.07(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}), 6.38(\mathrm{~d}, J=16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.31(\mathrm{dd}$, $J=15.9,6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.64-3.56(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.33(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.32(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.44(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR $\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 142.8,136.7,135.6,134.8,134.4,129.1,129.1,128.1$, 127.2, 126.0, 42.1, 21.3, 21.1, 21.0.

HRMS (CI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{20}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}]^{+}: 236.1560$, Found: 236.1570.
FTIR (neat): 3020, 2962, 2922, 2865, 1513, 1451, 1371, 1111, 1015, 967, 816, 798, $723 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$


# Procedures and Spectral Data for the Synthesis of Enantiomerically Enriched Cyclopropanes 3a-3r: 

((1S,2R,3S)-1-methyl-2-(4-methylbenzyl)-3-(p-tolyl)cyclopropyl)methanol (2.3a)


## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried sealed tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with vinyldioxanone 2.1a ( $23.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), tri( $p$-tolyl)boroxine ( $30.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.085$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 85 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) 2.2a, dicyclohexylphenylphosphine ( $5.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 20 \mathrm{~mol} \%$, $95 \% \mathrm{wt})$ and potassium phosphate ( $42.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 200 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). This tube was transferred into an argon-atmosphere glovebox. $\mathrm{Ni}(\operatorname{cod})_{2}(2.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.01 \mathrm{mmol}, 10$ $\mathrm{mol} \%$ ) and toluene ( $0.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ ) were added. After sealing the tube with cap, the tube was removed from the glovebox and the reaction mixture was stirred at $45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 48 h . The reaction was cooled to ambient temperature, diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$ and filtered through a plug of silica gel, which was rinsed with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic solution was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, hexanes: ethyl acetate $\left.=10: 1\right)$ to furnish the title compound as a white solid ( $23.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.08 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $85 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{2}\right) \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.45$ (hexanes/ethyl acetate $=3: 1$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.20-7.05(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}), 3.39(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.6,7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 3.24 (dd, $J=11.6,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.89-2.74$ (m, 2H), 2.33 (s, 3H), 2.31 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.89 (d, $J=5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.52(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.0,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.41(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.93-0.87(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 138.7,135.7,135.7,135.3,129.1,129.1,128.3,128.0$, 68.2, 35.1, 34.2, 29.6, 27.4, 21.0, 21.0, 17.2.

HRMS (ESI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{NaO}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 303.1719$, Found: 303.1720 .
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}^{33}:+24.0\left(c=1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.
m.p. : $59-60{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

FTIR (neat): $3394,2920,2361,2342,1514,1460,1113,1020,825,807,759,669 \mathrm{~cm}^{-}$ 1

HPLC (two connected chiralcel OJ-H columns, hexanes: $i-\operatorname{PrOH}=98: 2,1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}$, 230 nm ), ee $=91 \%$.









| $\begin{gathered} \text { Peak } \\ \# \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RetTime } \\ {[\mathrm{min}]} \end{gathered}$ | Type | Width [min] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Area } \\ {[\mathrm{mAU} \text { *s] }} \end{gathered}$ | Height [mAU] | Area \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 50.202 | MM | 1.8339 | .08336e4 | 371.09204 | 95.5926 |
| 2 | 106.580 | MM | 2.4865 | 1882.69165 | 12.61956 | 4.4074 |

((1S,2S,3R)-2-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-methyl-3-(4methylbenzyl)cyclopropyl)methanol (2.3b)


## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried sealed tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with vinyldioxanone 2.1a ( $23.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), tri( $p$-tolyl)boroxine ( $30.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.085$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 85 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) 2.2a, dicyclohexylphenylphosphine ( $5.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 20 \mathrm{~mol} \%$, $95 \% \mathrm{wt})$ and potassium phosphate ( $42.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 200 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). This tube was transferred into an argon-atmosphere glovebox. $\mathrm{Ni}(\operatorname{cod})_{2}(2.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.01 \mathrm{mmol}, 10$ $\mathrm{mol} \%$ ) and toluene ( $0.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ ) were added. After sealing the tube with cap, the tube was removed from the glovebox and the reaction mixture was stirred at $45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 48 h . The reaction was cooled to ambient temperature, diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$ and filtered through a plug of silica gel, which was rinsed with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic solution was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, hexanes: ethyl acetate $\left.=10: 1\right)$ to furnish the title compound as a white solid ( $21.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.08 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $77 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{2}\right) \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.31$ (hexanes/ethyl acetate $=3: 1$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.20-7.10(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 6.98-6.91(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.35(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $11.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.22(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.88-2.73(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.34(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.89(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=$ $5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.50-1.44(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.41(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 161.4(\mathrm{~d}, J=244.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 138.5,135.4,134.5(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 130.0(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 129.2,128.0,115.1(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=21.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 68.1,34.7,34.1,29.5$, 27.9, 21.0, 17.1 .
${ }^{19} \mathbf{F}$ NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-116.8--116.9(\mathrm{~m})$.
HRMS (CI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{FO}^{+}[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 283.1493$, Found: 283.1492.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}^{33}:+26.7\left(c=1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.

FTIR (neat): $3360,2921,1604,1510,1456,1222,1157,1103,1069,1015,838,769$ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$
 1 11111










## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried sealed tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with vinyldioxanone 2.1a ( $35.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), tri(p-tolyl)boroxine ( $30.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.085$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 85 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) 2.2a, dicyclohexylphenylphosphine ( $5.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 20 \mathrm{~mol} \%$, $95 \% \mathrm{wt})$ and potassium phosphate ( $42.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 200 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). This tube was transferred into an argon-atmosphere glovebox. $\mathrm{Ni}(\operatorname{cod})_{2}(2.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.01 \mathrm{mmol}, 10$ $\mathrm{mol} \%$ ) and toluene ( $0.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ ) were added. After sealing the tube with cap, the tube was removed from the glovebox and the reaction mixture was stirred at $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 48 h . The reaction was cooled to ambient temperature, diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$ and filtered through a plug of silica gel, which was rinsed with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic solution was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, hexanes: ethyl acetate $\left.=20: 1\right)$ to furnish the title compound as a colorless oil ( $22.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.07 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $73 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{2}\right) \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.41$ (hexanes/ethyl acetate $=5: 1$ ).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR $(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl} 3) \delta 7.68(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.59(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.23-7.04(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.36$ (dd, $J=11.3,4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.21(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.3,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.84-2.86(\mathrm{~m}, J=7.2,3.5$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.33(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.97(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.64-1.48(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.44(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.04$ (t, $J=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl} 3$ ) $\delta 141.8,137.9,135.8,131.3(\mathrm{q}, J=33.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 129.3, $128.9(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 127.9,124.4,122.2,120.8-119.6(\mathrm{~m}), 67.5,34.9,33.8,30.5$, 28.69, 20.9, 17.0.

HRMS (ESI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{~F}_{6} \mathrm{NaO}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 425.1311, Found: 425.1315. $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}^{32}:+23.0\left(c=1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.

FTIR (neat): $3360,2923,1515,1374,1275,1169,1127,1021,894,682 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.





## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried sealed tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with vinyldioxanone 2.1a ( $26.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), tri $(p$-tolyl)boroxine ( $30.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.085$ mmol, $85 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) 2.2a, dicyclohexylphenylphosphine ( $5.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 20 \mathrm{~mol} \%$, $95 \% \mathrm{wt}$ ) and potassium phosphate ( $42.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 200 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). This tube was transferred into an argon-atmosphere glovebox. $\mathrm{Ni}(\operatorname{cod})_{2}(2.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.01 \mathrm{mmol}, 10$ $\mathrm{mol} \%$ ) and toluene $(0.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.2 \mathrm{M})$ were added. After sealing the tube with cap, the tube was removed from the glovebox and the reaction mixture was stirred at $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 48 h . The reaction was cooled to ambient temperature, diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$ and filtered through a plug of silica gel, which was rinsed with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic solution was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, hexanes: ethyl acetate $\left.=5: 1\right)$ to furnish the title compound as a white solid ( $21.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.07 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $70 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{\mathbf{2}}\right) \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.25$ (hexanes/ethyl acetate $=3: 1$ ).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.21-7.07(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 6.74-6.62(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 5.92(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $3.38(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.5,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.25(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.88-2.70(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.33(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.46-1.40(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.39(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.98$ (brs, 1H).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 147.6,145.9,138.6,135.4,132.7,129.2,128.0,121.4$, 109.0, 108.1, 100.9, 68.2, 35.2, 34.1, 29.5, 27.8, 21.0, 17.1.

HRMS (CI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{O}_{3}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}]^{+}: 310.1563$, Found: 310.1567.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}^{33}:+25.7\left(c=1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.

FTIR (neat): 3430, 2919, 1608 1503, 1490, 1441, 1234, 1189, 1039, $935,808 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$

 $11|1|$







[^4]


## ((1S,2R,3S)-1-methyl-2-(4-methylbenzyl)-3-(p-tolyl)cyclopropyl)methanol (2.3e)



## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried sealed tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with vinyldioxanone 2.1a ( $27.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), tri(p-tolyl)boroxine ( $30.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.085$ mmol , $85 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) 2.2a, dicyclohexylphenylphosphine ( $5.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 20 \mathrm{~mol} \%$, $95 \% \mathrm{wt})$ and potassium phosphate ( $42.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 200 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). This tube was transferred into an argon-atmosphere glovebox. $\mathrm{Ni}(\operatorname{cod})_{2}(2.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.01 \mathrm{mmol}, 10$ $\mathrm{mol} \%$ ) and toluene ( $0.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ ) were added. After sealing the tube with cap, the tube was removed from the glovebox and the reaction mixture was stirred at $45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 48 h . The reaction was cooled to ambient temperature, diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$ and filtered through a plug of silica gel, which was rinsed with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic solution was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, hexanes: ethyl acetate $\left.=20: 1\right)$ to furnish the title compound as a colorless oil ( $15.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.068 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $68 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{2}\right) \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.26$ (hexanes/ethyl acetate $=5: 1$ ).
${ }^{\mathbf{1} \mathbf{H}} \mathbf{N M R}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.75-7.69(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.66-7.60(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.36-7.27$ (m, 2H), $7.20(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.13(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.96(\mathrm{t}, J=1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.56(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.91-2.80(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.34(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $2.03(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.61(\mathrm{td}, J=7.1,5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.44(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 143.9,140.0,139.2,138.0,135.6,129.2,128.0,124.3$, $123.8,122.9,122.0,121.5,67.9,33.8,31.3,30.4(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 21.0,16.6$.

HRMS (ESI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{NaOS}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 345.1284$, Found: 345.1295.
$[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{33}:+17.0\left(c=1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.

FTIR (neat): 2285, 2922, 2359, 2340, 1514, 1457, 1436, 1068, 1020, 805, 746, $668 \mathrm{~cm}^{-}$ 1










## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried sealed tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with vinyl-dioxanone 2.1e ( $35.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), tri(p-tolyl)boroxizne ( 30.1 mg , $0.085 \mathrm{mmol}, 85 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) 2.2a, dicyclohexylphenylphosphine ( $5.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 20$ $\mathrm{mol} \%, 95 \% \mathrm{wt}$ ) and potassium phosphate ( $42.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 200 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). This tube was transferred into an argon-atmosphere glovebox. $\mathrm{Ni}(\operatorname{cod})_{2}(2.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.01 \mathrm{mmol}, 10$ $\mathrm{mol} \%$ ) and toluene ( $0.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ ) were added. After sealing the tube with cap, the tube was removed from the glovebox and the reaction mixture was stirred at $70{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 48 h . The reaction was cooled to ambient temperature, diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$ and filtered through a plug of silica gel, which was rinsed with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic solution was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, hexanes: ethyl acetate $\left.=12: 1\right)$ to furnish the title compound as a colorless oil ( $28.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.07 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $70 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{2}\right) \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.43$ (hexanes/ethyl acetate $=4: 1$ ).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.02(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.56(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.38$ - $7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.23-7.16(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.12(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.48(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 3.39 (dd, $J=11.6,7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.24(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.6,4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.85(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 2.33(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.03(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, tbs $1.66(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.60(\mathrm{td}, J=7.1,5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.43(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.87(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.8,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 149.7,138.8,135.4,133.8,133.1,130.8,129.2,128.0$, $126.2,125.1,120.2,115.0,107.1,83.6,68.3,35.5,34.2,29.6,28.2,27.5,21.0,17.2$.

HRMS (ESI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{NO}_{3}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 428.2196$, Found: 428.2200.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}^{25}:+33.2\left(c=1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.

FTIR (neat): $3394,2976,1731,1473,1369,1251,1163,1132,1022,746 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$
(




f1 (ppm)


## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried sealed tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with vinyldioxanone 2.1g ( $29.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), tri( $p$-tolyl)boroxine ( $30.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.085$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 85 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) 2.2a, dicyclohexylphenylphosphine ( $5.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 20 \mathrm{~mol} \%$, $95 \% \mathrm{wt})$ and potassium phosphate ( $42.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 200 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). This tube was transferred into an argon-atmosphere glovebox. $\mathrm{Ni}(\operatorname{cod})_{2}(2.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.01 \mathrm{mmol}, 10$ $\mathrm{mol} \%$ ) and toluene ( $0.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ ) were added. After sealing the tube with cap, the tube was removed from the glovebox and the reaction mixture was stirred at $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 48 h . The reaction was cooled to ambient temperature, diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$ and filtered through a plug of silica gel, which was rinsed with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic solution was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, hexanes: ethyl acetate $\left.=1: 1\right)$ to furnish the title compound as a yellow solid ( $21.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.06 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $62 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{\mathbf{2}}\right) \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.29$ (hexanes/ethyl acetate $=1: 1$ ).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.69(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.56(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.5$, $1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.20-7.07(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.29(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.92-2.81(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.69(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.69(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.32(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.09(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $1.75-1.71(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.47(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.13$ (brs, 1 H$)$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 153.5,152.8,140.9,140.4,139.8,138.3,135.5,130.7$, $129.2,128.0,127.9,126.1,67.6,35.7,34.1,31.0,28.1,23.1,23.0,21.0,17.2$.

HRMS (ESI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 347.2118$, Found: 347.2120.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}^{33}:+25.0\left(c=1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.
m.p. : $152-153{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

FTIR (neat): $3350,2920,2866,2360,2343,1619,1556,1514,1498,1449,1379,1334$, 1185, 1157, 1041, 1022, 837, 806, $669 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$





((1S,2S,3R)-2-(6-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-1-methyl-3-(4methylbenzyl)cyclopropyl)methanol (2.3h)


## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried sealed tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with vinyldioxanone 2.1h ( $24.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), tri(p-tolyl)boroxine ( $30.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.085$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 85 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) 2.2a, dicyclohexylphenylphosphine ( $5.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 20 \mathrm{~mol} \%$, $95 \% \mathrm{wt})$ and potassium phosphate ( $42.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 200 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). This tube was transferred into an argon-atmosphere glovebox. $\mathrm{Ni}(\operatorname{cod})_{2}(2.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.01 \mathrm{mmol}, 10$ $\mathrm{mol} \%$ ) and toluene ( $0.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ ) were added. After sealing the tube with cap, the tube was removed from the glovebox and the reaction mixture was stirred at $45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 48 h . The reaction was cooled to ambient temperature, diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$ and filtered through a plug of silica gel, which was rinsed with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic solution was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, hexanes: ethyl acetate $\left.=4: 1\right)$ to furnish the title compound as oil ( $27.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.92 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $92 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{\mathbf{2}}\right) \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.10$ (hexanes/ethyl acetate $=4: 1$ ).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.95(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{ddd}, J=8.5,2.5,0.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.17$ (d, $J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.11 (d, $J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.63$ (dd, $J=8.5,0.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.35 (dd, $J=11.6,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.22$ (dd, $J=11.5,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.87$ (dd, $J=15.0,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.73(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.0,7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.33(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.79(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.46-1.41(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.40(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.13(\mathrm{t}, J=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 162.8,146.6,139.4,138.4,135.5,129.2,128.0,127.1$, 110.2, 68.0, 53.3, 34.2, 32.0, 29.0, 27.8, 21.0, 17.0.

HRMS (ESI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{NNaO}_{2}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 320.1621$, Found: 320.1625
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}^{31}:+100.6\left(\mathrm{c}=1.3, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$
FTIR (neat): $1607,1494,1408,1373,1316,1283,1258,1109,1022,814,726 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.

##  <br> 









((1S,2R,3S)-1-methyl-2-(4-methylbenzyl)-3-(2-phenylpyrimidin-5yl)cyclopropyl)methanol (2.3i)


## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried sealed tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with vinyldioxanone 2.1i ( $29.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), tri(p-tolyl)boroxine ( $30.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.085$ mmol , $85 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) 2.2a, dicyclohexylphenylphosphine ( $5.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 20 \mathrm{~mol} \%$, $95 \% \mathrm{wt})$ and potassium phosphate ( $42.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 200 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). This tube was transferred into an argon-atmosphere glovebox. $\mathrm{Ni}(\operatorname{cod})_{2}(2.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.01 \mathrm{mmol}, 10$ $\mathrm{mol} \%$ ) and toluene ( $0.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ ) were added. After sealing the tube with cap, the tube was removed from the glovebox and the reaction mixture was stirred at $45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 48 h . The reaction was cooled to ambient temperature, diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$ and filtered through a plug of silica gel, which was rinsed with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic solution was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, hexanes: ethyl acetate $\left.=4: 1\right)$ to furnish the title compound (29.2 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.85 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $85 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{2}\right) \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.10$ (hexanes/ethyl acetate $=4: 1$ ).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.58(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.41-8.33(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.47(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.15(\mathrm{~s}$, $4 \mathrm{H}), 3.45$ (d, $J=11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.22(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.93(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.9,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.75$ (dd, $J=14.9,7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.34(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.81(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.54(\mathrm{dt}, J$ $=7.9,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.45(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.42(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 162.5,157.6,138.0,137.4,135.7,130.5,130.2,129.4$, 128.6, 127.9, 127.9, 67.4, 34.0, 30.0, 29.8, 28.1, 21.0, 17.0.

HRMS (ESI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{NaO}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 367.1781$, Found: 367.1784
$[\alpha]_{\mathbf{D}}^{31}:+120.3\left(\mathrm{c}=1.1, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$
FTIR (neat): 2361, 2343, 2331, 1515, 1438, 1421, 1024, 748, 693, $669 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.


 $\int$ 1111 11


T
荷



$\begin{array}{lllllllllllllllllllll}30 & 180 & 170 & 160 & 150 & 140 & 130 & 120 & 110 & \begin{array}{c}100 \\ f 1(\mathrm{ppm})\end{array} & 90 & 80 & 70 & 60 & 50 & 40 & 30 & 20 & 10 & (1)\end{array}$




## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried sealed tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with vinyldioxanone 2.1a ( $23.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), tri(p-tolyl)boroxine ( $43.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.085$ mmol, $85 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) 2.2b, dicyclohexylphenylphosphine ( $5.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 20 \mathrm{~mol} \%$, $95 \% \mathrm{wt})$ and potassium phosphate ( $42.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 200 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). This tube was transferred into an argon-atmosphere glovebox. $\mathrm{Ni}(\operatorname{cod})_{2}(2.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.01 \mathrm{mmol}, 10$ $\mathrm{mol} \%$ ) and toluene ( $0.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ ) were added. After sealing the tube with cap, the tube was removed from the glovebox and the reaction mixture was stirred at $45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 48 h . The reaction was cooled to ambient temperature, diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$ and filtered through a plug of silica gel, which was rinsed with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic solution was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, hexanes: ethyl acetate $\left.=4: 1\right)$ to furnish the title compound as oil ( $24.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.74 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $74 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{2}\right) \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.30$ (hexanes/ethyl acetate $=4: 1$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.55(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.41(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.11$ - 7.03 (m, 4H), 3.39 (dd, $J=11.9,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.26$ (d, $J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.95$ (dd, $J=$ $15.4,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.87(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.4,7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.31(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.55(\mathrm{q}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.41(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.95(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 145.9,136.0,135.2,129.2,128.5,128.5,128.2,125.5$, $125.4,125.4,125.4,123.3,68.0,35.1,34.5,29.6,26.7,21.0,17.2$.
HRMS (ESI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{NaO}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 357.1437$, Found: 357.1442
$[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{29}:+19.7\left(\mathrm{c}=0.76, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$
FTIR (neat): $1515,1324,1275,1161,1121,1067,1018,913,819,749 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
悬县

｜1｜｜｜｜｜｜





$\stackrel{8}{8}$
酸期解





## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried sealed tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with vinyldioxanone 2.1a ( $29.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), tri( $p$-methoxyphenyl)boroxine ( 34.2 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.085 \mathrm{mmol}, 85 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) 2.2c, dicyclohexylphenylphosphine ( $5.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}$, $20 \mathrm{~mol} \%, 95 \% \mathrm{wt}$ ) and potassium phosphate ( $42.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 200 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). This tube was transferred into an argon-atmosphere glovebox. $\mathrm{Ni}(\operatorname{cod})_{2}(2.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.01 \mathrm{mmol}, 10$ $\mathrm{mol} \%$ ) and toluene ( $0.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ ) were added. After sealing the tube with cap, the tube was removed from the glovebox and the reaction mixture was stirred at $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 48 h . The reaction was cooled to ambient temperature, diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$ and filtered through a plug of silica gel, which was rinsed with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic solution was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, hexanes: ethyl acetate $\left.=8: 1\right)$ to furnish the title compound as a yellow solid ( $22.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.08 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $76 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{2}\right)} \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.30$ (hexanes/ethyl acetate $=4: 1$ ).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.23-7.18(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.10-7.04(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 6.87-6.82$ (m, 2H), 3.79 (s, 3H), 3.38 (d, $J=11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.24 (d, $J=11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.82$ (dd, $J$ $=15.1,6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.76(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.1,7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.31(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.51(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.1,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.40(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.93(\mathrm{brs}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 157.8,135.7,135.7,133.9,129.1,129.0,128.3,113.9$, 68.2, 55.2, 35.1, 33.7, 29.6, 27.5, 21.0, 17.2.

HRMS (CI) Calcd. forC $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}]^{+}:$296.1771, Found: 296.1771.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}^{33}:+29.0\left(c=1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.

FTIR (neat): $3414,2921,1611,1511,1463,1301,1244,1177,1035,824,744 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$









## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried sealed tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with vinyldioxanone 2.1a ( $23.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), tri(phenylvinyl)boroxine 2.2d (33.2 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.085 \mathrm{mmol}, 85 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), dicyclohexylphenylphosphine ( $5.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 20$ $\mathrm{mol} \%, 95 \% \mathrm{wt}$ ) and potassium phosphate ( $42.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 200 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). This tube was transferred into an argon-atmosphere glovebox. $\mathrm{Ni}(\operatorname{cod})_{2}(2.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.01 \mathrm{mmol}, 10$ $\mathrm{mol} \%$ ) and toluene ( $0.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ ) were added. After sealing the tube with cap, the tube was removed from the glovebox and the reaction mixture was stirred at $65^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 48 h . The reaction was cooled to ambient temperature, diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$ and filtered through a plug of silica gel, which was rinsed with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic solution was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, hexanes: ethyl acetate $\left.=20: 1\right)$ to furnish the title compound as a colorless oil ( $18.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.064 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $64 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{2}\right) \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.35$ (hexanes/ethyl acetate $=4: 1$ ).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.37-7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.22-7.05(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 6.54-6.43$
$(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.32(\mathrm{dt}, J=15.8,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.24(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.41-2.39(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.31(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.80(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.41-1.36(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.37$ (s, 3H)
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 137.6,135.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 130.1,129.6,129.1,128.4$, 128.2, 126.9, 126.0, 68.1, 34.7, 32.0, 29.6, 25.6, 20.9, 16.9.

HRMS (ESI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{NaO}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 315.1719$, Found: 315.1729. $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}^{33}:+9.7\left(c=1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.

FTIR (neat): 3406, 2922, 1514, 1448, 1378, 1019, 963, 825, 803, 741, $692 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.





$\stackrel{\infty}{\infty}$




$\begin{array}{lllllllllllll}230 & 220 & 210 & 200 & 190 & 180 & 170 & 160 & 150 & 140 & 130 & 120 & 110 \\ f 1(\mathrm{ppm})\end{array}$


((1S,2S,3R)-2-(6-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-1-methyl-3-(4(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)cyclopropyl)methanol (2.3m)


## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried sealed tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with vinyldioxanone 2.1h ( $24.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), tri(p-tolyl)boroxine ( $43.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.085$ mmol, $85 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) 2.2b, dicyclohexylphenylphosphine ( $5.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 20 \mathrm{~mol} \%$, $95 \% \mathrm{wt})$ and potassium phosphate ( $42.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 200 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). This tube was transferred into an argon-atmosphere glovebox. $\mathrm{Ni}(\operatorname{cod})_{2}(2.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.01 \mathrm{mmol}, 10$ $\mathrm{mol} \%$ ) and toluene ( $0.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ ) were added. After sealing the tube with cap, the tube was removed from the glovebox and the reaction mixture was stirred at $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 48 h . The reaction was cooled to ambient temperature, diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$ and filtered through a plug of silica gel, which was rinsed with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic solution was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, hexanes: ethyl acetate $\left.=3: 1,\right)$ to furnish the title compound as oil ( $25.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.72 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $72 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{2}\right) \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.10$ (hexanes/ethyl acetate $=3: 1$ ).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR 1 H NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.94(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.56(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.4,2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.89(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.25(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.97(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.2$, $6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.84(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.2,7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.46(\mathrm{q}, J=6.5$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.40(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.10(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 163.1,146.7,145.8,139.4,128.6\left(\mathrm{q}, J^{3}{ }_{\mathrm{CF}}=32.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, $128.6,126.7,125.6\left(\mathrm{q}, J^{1}{ }_{\mathrm{CF}}=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 124.4\left(\mathrm{q}, J^{2}{ }_{\mathrm{CF}}=271 \mathrm{~Hz}, 110.5,67.9,53.5,34.7\right.$, 32.2, 29.1, 27.2, 17.1.
${ }^{19} \mathbf{F}$ NMR $\left(470 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-62.3$.
HRMS (ESI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{NNaO}_{2}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 374.1339$, Found: 374.1343
[ $\boldsymbol{\alpha}] \mathbf{D}^{29}: 5.7\left(\mathrm{c}=0.82, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$
FTIR (neat): $1607,1495,1375,1324,1286,1259,1161,1120,1067,1018,832,732$ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$








## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried sealed tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with vinyldioxanone 2.1h ( $29.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), tri( $p$-tolyl)boroxine 2.2d ( 34.2 mg , $0.085 \mathrm{mmol}, 85 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) 2.2c, dicyclohexylphenylphosphine ( $5.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 20$ $\mathrm{mol} \%, 95 \% \mathrm{wt}$ ) and potassium phosphate ( $42.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 200 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). This tube was transferred into an argon-atmosphere glovebox. $\mathrm{Ni}(\operatorname{cod})_{2}(2.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.01 \mathrm{mmol}, 10$ $\mathrm{mol} \%$ ) and toluene ( $0.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ ) were added. After sealing the tube with cap, the tube was removed from the glovebox and the reaction mixture was stirred at $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 48 h . The reaction was cooled to ambient temperature, diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$ and filtered through a plug of silica gel, which was rinsed with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic solution was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, hexanes: ethyl acetate $\left.=3: 1\right)$ to furnish the title compound as a yellow solid ( $23.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.07 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $74 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{2}\right) \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.24$ (hexanes/ethyl acetate $=2: 1$ ).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.95(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.4,2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.22-7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.90-6.80(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.89(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.79$ (s, 3H), $3.34(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.22(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.85(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.9,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.71(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.0,7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.78(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.44-1.37(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.40$ (s, 3H), 1.10 (brs, 1H).
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 162.8,157.9,146.6,139.4,133.6,129.0,127.0,114.0$, 110.2, 68.0, 55.2, 53.3, 33.7, 32.0, 29.0, 28.0, 16.9.

HRMS (ESI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{NO}_{3}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 314.1751$, Found: 314.1754.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}^{33}:+9.0\left(c=1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.

FTIR (neat): $3351,2949,1606,1511,1495,1374,1284,1245,1177,1031,830 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$






## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried sealed tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with vinyldioxanone 2.1h ( $23.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), tri(phenylvinyl)boroxine 2.2d (33.2 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.085 \mathrm{mmol}, 85 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), dicyclohexylphenylphosphine ( $5.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 20$ $\mathrm{mol} \%, 95 \% \mathrm{wt}$ ) and potassium phosphate ( $42.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 200 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). This tube was transferred into an argon-atmosphere glovebox. $\mathrm{Ni}(\operatorname{cod})_{2}(2.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.01 \mathrm{mmol}, 10$ $\mathrm{mol} \%$ ) and toluene ( $0.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ ) were added. After sealing the tube with cap, the tube was removed from the glovebox and the reaction mixture was stirred at $60{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 48 h . The reaction was cooled to ambient temperature, diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$ and filtered through a plug of silica gel, which was rinsed with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic solution was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, hexanes: ethyl acetate $\left.=10: 1\right)$ to furnish the title compound as a colorless oil ( $18.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.061 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $61 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{2}\right) \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.40$ (hexanes/ethyl acetate $=3: 1$ ).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.05(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.45(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.6,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.39-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.24-7.19(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.52-6.46(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $6.32(\mathrm{dt}, J=15.8,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.38(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.24(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 2.43-2.42 (m, 2H), 1.71 (d, $J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.37(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.31(\mathrm{td}, J=7.2,5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$. ${ }^{13}$ C NMR $\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 162.8,146.6,139.2,137.5,130.4,129.2,128.5,127.0$, 126.0, 110.2, 67.9, 53.3, 32.0, 31.7, 28.9, 25.8, 16.7.

HRMS (ESI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{NaNO}_{2}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 310.1802$, Found: 310.1800 . $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{33}:+5.5\left(c=1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.

FTIR (neat): $3415,2951,1605,1494,1374,1284,1027,964,831,742,693 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.








## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried sealed tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with vinyldioxanone 2.1a ( $29.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{pin}_{2}(50.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 200$ mol\%) 2.2a, dicyclohexylphenylphosphine ( $5.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 20 \mathrm{~mol} \%, 95 \% \mathrm{wt}$ ) and potassium phosphate ( $42.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 200 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). This tube was transferred into an argon-atmosphere glovebox. $\mathrm{Ni}(\operatorname{cod})_{2}(2.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.01 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$ and toluene $(0.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.2 \mathrm{M})$ were added. After sealing the tube with cap, the tube was removed from the glovebox and the reaction mixture was stirred at $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 48 h . The reaction was cooled to ambient temperature, diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$ and filtered through a plug of silica gel, which was rinsed with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic solution was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, hexanes: ethyl acetate $\left.=4: 1\right)$ to furnish the title compound as a yellow solid $(26.8$ $\mathrm{mg}, 0.08 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $85 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{2}\right) \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.30$ (hexanes/ethyl acetate $=4: 1$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.10-7.02(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.37(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=10.9,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.01(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.30(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.06(\mathrm{brs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.35-1.31(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.29-1.25$ (m, 16H), $0.78-0.71(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 136.1,135.3,128.8,128.4,83.5,69.0,36.6,28.5,25.0$, 24.8, 24.8, 22.6, 21.0, 17.1.

HRMS (CI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{BO}_{3}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}]^{+}: 316.2204$, Found: 316.2204.
$[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{33}:+38.7\left(c=1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.

FTIR (neat): 3497, 2977, 2925, 1515, 1364, 1319, 1143, 1018, 967, 883, 848, 820, 748, $675 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$








## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried sealed tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with vinyldioxanone 2.1h ( $24.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), bis(pinacolato)diboron ( $50.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 200 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), dicyclohexylphenylphosphine ( $5.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 20 \mathrm{~mol} \%$, $95 \% \mathrm{wt})$ and potassium phosphate ( $42.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 200 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). This tube was transferred into an argon-atmosphere glovebox. $\mathrm{Ni}(\operatorname{cod})_{2}(2.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.01 \mathrm{mmol}, 10$ $\mathrm{mol} \%$ ) and toluene ( $0.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ ) were added. After sealing the tube with cap, the tube was removed from the glovebox and the reaction mixture was stirred at $45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 48 h . The reaction was cooled to ambient temperature, diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$ and filtered through a plug of silica gel, which was rinsed with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic solution was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right.$ : acetone $\left.=20: 1-10: 1\right)$ to furnish the title compound as a colorless oil ( $24.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.07 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $72 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{2}\right) \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.41$ (hexanes/ethyl acetate $=1: 1$ ).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.00(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.39(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.5,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $6.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.90(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.39(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.9,8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.97(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $10.9,2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.09 (dd, $J=8.2,3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.60 (d, $J=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $1.34-1.29$ ( $\mathrm{m}, J=5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $1.27(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 12 \mathrm{H}), 1.23(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.81-0.70(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 162.7,146.7,139.2,127.5,110.0,83.6,68.9,53.3,33.5$, 28.0, 24.8, 24.8, 22.9, 16.9.

HRMS (ESI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{BNO}_{4}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 334.2187$, Found: 334.2192.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}^{\mathbf{2 5}}:+33.7\left(c=1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.
FTIR (neat): $3433,2978,1606,1495,1371,1284,1143,1030,967,846,755 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$


$\begin{array}{lllllllllll}210 & 200 & 190 & 180 & 170 & 160 & 150 & 140 & 130 & 120\end{array}$


f1 (ppm)

## 1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)methyl)cyclopropyl)-1H-indole-1-carboxylate (2.3r)



## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried sealed tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with vinyldioxanone 2.1e ( $35.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), bis(pinacolato)diboron ( $50.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 200 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), dicyclohexylphenylphosphine ( $5.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 20 \mathrm{~mol} \%$, $95 \% \mathrm{wt}$ ) and potassium phosphate ( $42.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 200 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). This tube was transferred into an argon-atmosphere glovebox. $\mathrm{Ni}(\operatorname{cod})_{2}(2.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.01 \mathrm{mmol}, 10$ $\mathrm{mol} \%$ ) and toluene ( $0.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ ) were added. After sealing the tube with cap, the tube was removed from the glovebox and the reaction mixture was stirred at $75^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 48 h . The reaction was cooled to ambient temperature, diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$ and filtered through a plug of silica gel, which was rinsed with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic solution was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, hexanes: ethyl acetate $\left.=15: 1-10: 1\right)$ to furnish the title compound as a colorless oil ( $33.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.08 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $75 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{2}\right) \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.43$ (hexanes/ethyl acetate $=4: 1$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.99(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.55(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.38$ (s, 1H), $7.17(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.5,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.48(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.43-3.32(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.00(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.04(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.83(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.66(\mathrm{~s}$, $9 \mathrm{H}), 1.45-1.33(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.30(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.28(\mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H}), 1.24(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.79(\mathrm{dd}, J=16.9$, $9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 149.7,133.6,130.6,126.0,125.3,120.4,114.6,107.1$, 83.5, 69.1, 36.9, 29.7, 28.5, 28.2, 24.8, 24.8, 22.8, 17.1.

HRMS (ESI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{BNO}_{5}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{K}]^{+}: 480.2323$, Found: 480.2339.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}^{\mathbf{2 4}}:+31.7\left(c=1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.

FTIR (neat): $3486,2978,1732,1474,1369,1264,1216,1133,1023,797 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$




f1 (ppm)

## Procedures and Spectral Data for the Synthesis of 4a-4i:

## (1S,2R,3S)-1-methyl-2-(4-methylbenzyl)-3-(p-tolyl)cyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid (2.4a)



## Detailed Procedures

A vial equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $\mathbf{2 . 3 a}(22.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.08 \mathrm{mmol}$, $100 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$. Under argon atmosphere, acetone ( $0.8 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.1 \mathrm{M}$ ) was added via syringe. The mixture was cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and freshly prepared $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{CrO}_{4}(0.16 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.5 \mathrm{M}, 500$ $\mathrm{mol} \%$ ) was added dropwise. The reaction mixture was stirred at ambient temperature for 4 h . 2-propanol ( 0.5 mL ) was slowly added. The mixture was filtered through a plug of sodium sulfate, which was rinsed with ethyl acetate ( 2 mL ). The filtrate was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, hexanes: ethyl acetate $\left.=3: 1\right)$ to furnish the title compound as a colorless oil ( 17.8 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.06 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $76 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{2}\right) \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.23$ (hexanes/ethyl acetate $=3: 1$ ).
${ }^{1}$ H NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.18-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.00(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.87(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.1$, $6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.79(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.1,7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.47-2.40(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.33(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.29(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 2.24(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.49(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 177.4,137.4,136.0,135.6,133.6,129.2,128.8,128.6$, 128.1, 41.0, 34.2, 31.4, 30.8, 21.1, 21.0, 15.6.

HRMS (ESI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{NaO}_{2}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 317.1512$, Found: 317.1512.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}^{34}:-10.0\left(c=0.88, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.

FTIR (neat): 2921, 2361, 1686, 1515, 1461, 1419, 1306, 1218, 1119, 1021, 915, 807 $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$





## 2-(((1S,2R,3R)-2-(6-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-1-methyl-3-(4-

 methylbenzyl)cyclopropyl)methyl) isoindoline-1,3-dione (2.4b)

## Detailed Procedures

An oven-dried vial equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $\mathbf{2 . 3 h}(29.7 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), triphenylphosphine ( $39.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 150 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), phthalimide ( $22.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 150 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). Under argon atmosphere, THF ( 1 mL , 0.1 M) was added via syringe. DEAD ( $65.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 150 \mathrm{~mol} \%, 40 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w}$ in toluene) was added slowly at ambient temperature. The mixture was stirred at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 h . Saturated $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ was added and the mixture was extracted by EA ( $20 \mathrm{~mL} \times 2$ ), dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was subjected to flash column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right.$, hexanes: ethyl acetate $\left.=4: 1\right)$ to furnish the title compounds as oil ( $37.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.88 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $88 \%$ yield.
$\underline{\mathbf{T L C}\left(\mathbf{S i O}_{2}\right)} \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.20$ (hexanes/ethyl acetate $=4: 1$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.08(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.77(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.71(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.50$
(dd, $J=8.5,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.05(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.69(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.91(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.70(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.70$ (d, $J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.17-2.14(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.00(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 1H), 1.32 (s, 3H).
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR $\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 168.7,163.0,147.3,139.4,138.5,135.2,133.8,132.2$, $129.0,128.2,126.8,123.2,110.4,53.5,44.4,34.5,33.1,29.8,27.2,21.1,19.0$.

HRMS (ESI) Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{NaO}_{3}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 449.1836$, Found: 449.1840
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathbf{D}}^{30}:+97.0\left(\mathrm{c}=1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$
FTIR (neat): 1709, 1493, 1396, 1383, 1349, 1285, 1259, 1060, 1024, 927, 833, 732, $711 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$


## Crystallographic Material for 2.3a:

X-ray Experimental for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{OH}$ : Crystals grew as long colorless needles by slow evaporation from DCM/pentane. The data crystal was cut from a cluster of crystals and had approximate dimensions; $0.35 \times 0.035 \times 0.032 \mathrm{~mm}$. The data were collected on an Agilent Technologies SuperNova Dual Source diffractometer using a $\mu$-focus Cu K $\alpha$ radiation source ( $\lambda=1.5418 \AA$ ) with collimating mirror monochromators. A total of 684 frames of data were collected using -scans with a scan range of $1^{\circ}$ and a counting time of 15 seconds per frame for frames collected with a detector offset of $+/-$ $38.4^{\circ}$ and 48 seconds per frame with frames collected with a detector offset of $+/-$ $113.6^{\circ}$. The data were collected at 100 K using an Oxford 700 Cryostream low temperature device. Details of crystal data, data collection and structure refinement are listed in Table 1. Data collection, unit cell refinement and data reduction were performed using Agilent Technologies CrysAlisPro V 1.171.37.31. ${ }^{8}$ The structure was solved by direct methods using SHELXT ${ }^{9}$ and refined by full-matrix least-squares on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ with anisotropic displacement parameters for the non-H atoms using SHELXL2016/6. ${ }^{10}$ Structure analysis was aided by use of the programs PLATON98 ${ }^{11}$ and WinGX. ${ }^{12}$ The hydrogen atoms were calculated in ideal positions with isotropic displacement parameters set to 1.2 xUeq of the attached atom ( 1.5 xUeq for methyl hydrogen atoms). The absolute structure could not be determined definitively.

The function, $\Sigma \mathrm{w}\left(\left|\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{o}}\right|^{2}-\left|\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}\right|^{2}\right)^{2}$, was minimized, where $\mathrm{w}=1 /\left[\left(\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{o}}\right)\right)^{2}+\right.$ $\left.\left(0.1038^{*} \mathrm{P}\right)^{2}+(9.9424 * \mathrm{P})\right]$ and $\mathrm{P}=\left(\left|\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{O}}\right|^{2}+2\left|\mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{c}}\right|^{2}\right) / 3 . \quad \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{W}}\left(\mathrm{F}^{2}\right)$ refined to 0.262 , with $R(F)$ equal to 0.0897 and a goodness of fit, $\mathrm{S},=1.12$. Definitions used for calculating $R(F), R_{W}\left(F^{2}\right)$ and the goodness of fit, $S$, are given below. ${ }^{13}$ The data were checked for secondary extinction effects but no correction was necessary. Neutral atom scattering factors and values used to calculate the linear absorption coefficient are from the International Tables for X-ray Crystallography (1992). ${ }^{14}$ All figures were generated using SHELXTL/PC. ${ }^{15}$ Tables of positional and thermal parameters, bond lengths and angles, torsion angles and figures are found elsewhere.

Table 2.4 Crystal data and structure refinement for 1.

Empirical formula
Formula weight
Temperature
Wavelength
Crystal system
Space group
Unit cell dimensions
$91.395(7)^{\circ}$.

Volume
Z
Density (calculated)
Absorption coefficient F(000)

Crystal size
Theta range for data collection
Index ranges
Reflections collected
Independent reflections
Completeness to theta $=67.684^{\circ}$
Absorption correction
Max. and min. transmission
Refinement method
Data / restraints / parameters
Goodness-of-fit on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$
Final R indices [ $\mathrm{I}>2 \operatorname{sigma}(\mathrm{I})$ ]
$R$ indices (all data)
Absolute structure parameter
Extinction coefficient
Largest diff. peak and hole

C20 H24 O
280.39

100(2) K
$1.54184 \AA$
monoclinic
I 2
$a=34.187(2) \AA \quad=90^{\circ}$.
$\mathrm{b}=5.8361(4) \AA=$

$$
\mathrm{c}=33.294(3) \AA \quad=90^{\circ} .
$$

6640.8(8) $\AA^{3}$

16
$1.122 \mathrm{Mg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$
$0.510 \mathrm{~mm}^{-1}$
2432
$0.350 \times 0.038 \times 0.032 \mathrm{~mm}^{3}$
2.586 to $75.298^{\circ}$.
$-42<=\mathrm{h}<=41,-3<=\mathrm{k}<=7,-41<=1<=41$
11258
$8398[\mathrm{R}(\mathrm{int})=0.0792]$
98.6 \%

Semi-empirical from equivalents
1.00 and 0.408

Full-matrix least-squares on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$
8398 / 505 / 773
1.122
$\mathrm{R} 1=0.0897, \mathrm{wR} 2=0.2422$
$\mathrm{R} 1=0.1131, \mathrm{wR} 2=0.2616$
-0.3(6)
n/a
0.403 and -0.404 e. $\AA^{-3}$

Table 2.5 Atomic coordinates ( $\times 10^{4}$ ) and equivalent isotropic displacement parameters $\left(\AA^{2} \times 10^{3}\right)$
for 1. $U(e q)$ is defined as one third of the trace of the orthogonalized $U$ ij tensor.

|  | x | y | z | U(eq) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C1 | 2148(2) | 4048(11) | 3445(2) | 18(1) |
| C2 | 2067(2) | 4115(12) | 3897(2) | 19(1) |
| C3 | 1846(2) | 2419(12) | 3628(2) | 19(1) |
| C4 | 2029(2) | 6025(13) | 3182(2) | 25(1) |
| C5 | 2535(2) | 2913(13) | 3341(2) | 22(1) |
| C6 | 2377(2) | 3446(13) | 4197(2) | 20(1) |
| C7 | 2370(2) | 1348(12) | 4401(2) | 22(1) |
| C8 | 2670(2) | 795(14) | 4673(2) | 24(1) |
| C9 | 2983(2) | 2225(14) | 4749(2) | 25(1) |
| C10 | 2984(2) | 4370(14) | 4549(2) | 26(1) |
| C11 | 2689(2) | 4926(13) | 4282(2) | 24(1) |
| C12 | 3303(2) | 1597(16) | 5045(2) | 32(2) |
| C13 | 1408(2) | 2659(14) | 3551(2) | 25(1) |
| C14 | 1172(2) | 1317(13) | 3851(2) | 24(1) |
| C15 | 1124(2) | 2150(14) | 4233(2) | 26(2) |
| C16 | 916(2) | 899(16) | 4515(2) | 31(2) |
| C17 | 753(2) | -1252(14) | 4414(2) | 28(2) |
| C18 | 801(2) | -2046(13) | 4028(2) | 27(2) |
| C19 | 1009(2) | -804(14) | 3745(2) | 26(1) |
| C20 | 531(2) | -2602(18) | 4722(2) | 39(2) |
| C21 | 3504(2) | 6645(12) | 2991(2) | 22(1) |
| C22 | 3943(2) | 6762(13) | 3053(2) | 23(1) |
| C23 | 3718(2) | 4788(12) | 3223(2) | 21(1) |
| C24 | 3251(2) | 8376(15) | 3195(2) | 30(2) |
| C25 | 3361(2) | 6024(13) | 2570(2) | 23(1) |

Table 2.5, continue.

| C26 | 4208(2) | 6578(12) | 2700(2) | 20(1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C27 | 4430(2) | 4633(13) | 2630(2) | 24(1) |
| C28 | 4669(2) | 4498(15) | 2290(2) | 30(2) |
| C29 | 4681(2) | 6248(15) | 2021(2) | 31(2) |
| C30 | 4461(2) | 8197(14) | 2091(2) | 29(2) |
| C31 | 4226(2) | 8350(13) | 2428(2) | 24(1) |
| C32 | 4937(2) | 6100(20) | 1654(2) | 43(2) |
| C33 | 3684(2) | 4482(13) | 3673(2) | 25(1) |
| C34 | 4000(2) | 2960(14) | 3856(2) | 25(2) |
| C35 | 3912(2) | 986(14) | 4062(2) | 26(1) |
| C36 | 4206(2) | -449(14) | 4215(2) | 28(2) |
| C37 | 4601(2) | 116(14) | 4177(2) | 30(2) |
| C38 | 4688(2) | 2149(16) | 3978(2) | 31(2) |
| C39 | 4395(2) | 3562(13) | 3818(2) | 25(1) |
| C40 | 4921(2) | -1396(16) | 4345(2) | 37(2) |
| C41 | 2808(2) | 8337(14) | 6539(2) | 24(1) |
| C42 | 2885(2) | 8790(13) | 6097(2) | 23(1) |
| C43 | 3125(2) | 7007(13) | 6329(2) | 24(1) |
| C44 | 2914(2) | 10186(14) | 6838(2) | 30(2) |
| C45 | 2439(2) | 7064(15) | 6633(2) | 26(2) |
| C46 | 2580(2) | 8207(13) | 5781(2) | 21(1) |
| C47 | 2280(2) | 9760(13) | 5698(2) | 25(1) |
| C48 | 1985(2) | 9264(14) | 5420(2) | 26(2) |
| C49 | 1982(2) | 7173(14) | 5208(2) | 25(1) |
| C50 | 2286(2) | 5661(14) | 5287(2) | 25(1) |
| C51 | 2582(2) | 6159(12) | 5566(2) | 22(1) |
| C52 | 1657(2) | 6624(17) | 4908(2) | 35(2) |
| C53 | 3561(2) | 7412(18) | 6402(2) | 34(2) |
| C54 | 3799(2) | 6430(14) | 6070(2) | 26(2) |
| C55 | 3971(2) | 4297(17) | 6097(2) | 35(2) |
| C56 | 4176(2) | 3400(16) | 5780(3) | 38(2) |
| C57 | 4215(2) | 4594(15) | 5420(2) | 32(2) |
| C58 | 4042(2) | 6719(15) | 5388(2) | 32(2) |

Table 2.5, continue.

| C59 | $3837(2)$ | $7652(14)$ | $5708(2)$ | $26(1)$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| C60 | $4431(3)$ | $3620(20)$ | $5072(3)$ | $53(3)$ |
| C61 | $1450(2)$ | $10176(11)$ | $7123(2)$ | $18(1)$ |
| C62 | $1026(2)$ | $9526(12)$ | $7053(2)$ | $20(1)$ |
| C63 | $1343(2)$ | $8495(11)$ | $6795(2)$ | $19(1)$ |
| C64 | $1579(2)$ | $12596(12)$ | $7024(2)$ | $26(1)$ |
| C65 | $1654(2)$ | $9197(11)$ | $7495(2)$ | $18(1)$ |
| C66 | $799(2)$ | $8088(13)$ | $7336(2)$ | $22(1)$ |
| C67 | $711(2)$ | $8842(13)$ | $7720(2)$ | $24(1)$ |
| C68 | $499(2)$ | $7476(14)$ | $7981(2)$ | $26(1)$ |
| C69 | $363(2)$ | $5331(14)$ | $7865(2)$ | $27(2)$ |
| C70 | $448(2)$ | $4583(13)$ | $7480(2)$ | $23(1)$ |
| C71 | $660(2)$ | $5934(13)$ | $7217(2)$ | $23(1)$ |
| C72 | $139(2)$ | $3829(17)$ | $8149(2)$ | $36(2)$ |
| C73 | $1357(2)$ | $8987(13)$ | $6348(2)$ | $24(1)$ |
| C74 | $1091(2)$ | $7402(14)$ | $6114(2)$ | $25(1)$ |
| C75 | $687(2)$ | $7754(16)$ | $6107(2)$ | $30(2)$ |
| C76 | $431(2)$ | $6193(16)$ | $5921(2)$ | $32(2)$ |
| C77 | $572(2)$ | $4232(15)$ | $5734(2)$ | $28(2)$ |
| C78 | $973(2)$ | $3891(14)$ | $5739(2)$ | $29(2)$ |
| C79 | $1230(2)$ | $5452(15)$ | $5928(2)$ | $28(2)$ |
| C80 | $292(2)$ | $2610(16)$ | $5527(2)$ | $35(2)$ |
| O1 | $2530(1)$ | $2124(10)$ | $2934(1)$ | $24(1)$ |
| O2 | $2973(1)$ | $5142(11)$ | $2573(2)$ | $31(1)$ |
| O3 | $2451(1)$ | $6003(9)$ | $7020(1)$ | $24(1)$ |
| O4 | $2064(1)$ | $9092(10)$ | $7439(1)$ | $25(1)$ |

Table 2.6 Bond lengths $[\AA]$ and angles $\left[{ }^{\circ}\right]$ for 1.

| C1-C4 | 1.499(9) | C14-C15 | 1.374(10) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C1-C5 | 1.525(8) | C14-C19 | 1.400(11) |
| C1-C2 | 1.536(8) | C15-C16 | 1.397(10) |
| C1-C3 | 1.541(9) | C15-H15 | 0.95 |
| C2-C6 | 1.493(8) | C16-C17 | 1.410(12) |
| C2-C3 | 1.521(9) | C16-H16 | 0.95 |
| C2-H2 | 1.00 | C17-C18 | 1.380(10) |
| C3-C13 | 1.518(8) | C17-C20 | 1.511(10) |
| C3-H3 | 1.00 | C18-C19 | 1.399(10) |
| C4-H4A | 0.98 | C18-H18 | 0.95 |
| C4-H4B | 0.98 | C19-H19 | 0.95 |
| C4-H4C | 0.98 | C20-H20A | 0.98 |
| C5-O1 | 1.433(7) | C20-H20B | 0.98 |
| C5-H5A | 0.99 | C20-H20C | 0.98 |
| C5-H5B | 0.99 | C21-C24 | 1.504(10) |
| C6-C11 | 1.394(9) | C21-C23 | 1.511(9) |
| C6-C7 | $1.400(10)$ | C21-C22 | 1.513(9) |
| C7-C8 | 1.391(9) | C21-C25 | 1.516(9) |
| C7-H7 | 0.95 | C22-C23 | 1.502(10) |
| C8-C9 | 1.375(10) | C22-C26 | 1.508(9) |
| C8-H8 | 0.95 | C22-H22 | 1.00 |
| C9-C10 | 1.417(11) | C23-C33 | 1.517(9) |
| C9-C12 | 1.502(9) | C23-H23 | 1.00 |
| C10-C11 | 1.369(10) | C24-H24A | 0.98 |
| C10-H10 | 0.95 | C24-H24B | 0.98 |
| C11-H11 | 0.95 | C24-H24C | 0.98 |
| C12-H12A | 0.98 | C25-O2 | $1.423(8)$ |
| C12-H12B | 0.98 | C25-H25A | 0.99 |
| C12-H12C | 0.98 | C25-H25B | 0.99 |
| C13-C14 | 1.518(9) | C26-C31 | 1.376(10) |
| C13-H13A | 0.99 | C26-C27 | 1.389(10) |
| C13-H13B | 0.99 | C27-C28 | 1.414(9) |

Table 2.6, continue.

| C27-H27 | 0.95 | C42-C43 | 1.524(9) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C28-C29 | 1.360(12) | C42-H42 | 1.00 |
| C28-H28 | 0.95 | C43-C53 | 1.525(9) |
| C29-C30 | 1.386(12) | C43-H43 | 1.00 |
| C29-C32 | 1.524(10) | C44-H44A | 0.98 |
| C30-C31 | 1.397(10) | C44-H44B | 0.98 |
| C30-H30 | 0.95 | C44-H44C | 0.98 |
| C31-H31 | 0.95 | C45-O3 | 1.432(8) |
| C32-H32A | 0.98 | C45-H45A | 0.99 |
| C32-H32B | 0.98 | C45-H45B | 0.99 |
| C32-H32C | 0.98 | C46-C47 | 1.391(10) |
| C33-C34 | 1.515(9) | C46-C51 | 1.393(10) |
| C33-H33A | 0.99 | C47-C48 | 1.382(10) |
| C33-H33B | 0.99 | C47-H47 | 0.95 |
| C34-C35 | 1.378(11) | C48-C49 | 1.410(11) |
| C34-C39 | 1.403(9) | C48-H48 | 0.95 |
| C35-C36 | 1.394(10) | C49-C50 | 1.384(10) |
| C35-H35 | 0.95 | C49-C52 | 1.509(9) |
| C36-C37 | 1.398(10) | C50-C51 | 1.388(9) |
| C36-H36 | 0.95 | C50-H50 | 0.95 |
| C37-C38 | 1.394(12) | C51-H51 | 0.95 |
| C37-C40 | 1.502(11) | C52-H52A | 0.98 |
| C38-C39 | $1.395(10)$ | C52-H52B | 0.98 |
| C38-H38 | 0.95 | C52-H52C | 0.98 |
| C39-H39 | 0.95 | C53-C54 | 1.502(10) |
| C40-H40A | 0.98 | C53-H53A | 0.99 |
| C40-H40B | 0.98 | C53-H53B | 0.99 |
| C40-H40C | 0.98 | C54-C55 | 1.379(12) |
| C41-C45 | 1.504(9) | C54-C59 | 1.409(9) |
| C41-C44 | $1.505(10)$ | C55-C56 | 1.385(12) |
| C41-C43 | 1.517(10) | C55-H55 | 0.95 |
| C41-C42 | $1.526(8)$ | C56-C57 | 1.394(12) |
| C42-C46 | 1.501(9) | C56-H56 | 0.95 |

Table 2.6, continue.

| C57-C60 | 1.500(11) | C69-C70 | 1.390(10) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C58-C59 | 1.399(10) | C69-C72 | 1.511(10) |
| C58-H58 | 0.95 | C70-C71 | 1.396(10) |
| C59-H59 | 0.95 | C70-H70 | 0.95 |
| C60-H60A | 0.98 | C71-H71 | 0.95 |
| C60-H60B | 0.98 | C72-H72A | 0.98 |
| C60-H60C | 0.98 | C72-H72B | 0.98 |
| C61-C63 | $1.508(8)$ | C72-H72C | 0.98 |
| C61-C62 | 1.511(9) | C73-C74 | 1.500(9) |
| C61-C65 | $1.518(8)$ | C73-H73A | 0.99 |
| C61-C64 | 1.518(9) | C73-H73B | 0.99 |
| C62-C66 | 1.493(10) | C74-C79 | 1.386(11) |
| C62-C63 | $1.523(8)$ | C74-C75 | 1.397(9) |
| C62-H62 | 1.00 | C75-C76 | $1.396(11)$ |
| C63-C73 | 1.517(9) | C75-H75 | 0.95 |
| C63-H63 | 1.00 | C76-C77 | 1.395(12) |
| C64-H64A | 0.98 | C76-H76 | 0.95 |
| C64-H64B | 0.98 | C77-C78 | 1.383(10) |
| C64-H64C | 0.98 | C77-C80 | 1.501(10) |
| C65-O4 | $1.419(7)$ | C78-C79 | 1.403(11) |
| C65-H65A | 0.99 | C78-H78 | 0.95 |
| C65-H65B | 0.99 | C79-H79 | 0.95 |
| C66-C67 | 1.391(9) | C80-H80A | 0.98 |
| C66-C71 | 1.398(10) | C80-H80B | 0.98 |
| C67-C68 | 1.395(10) | C80-H80C | 0.98 |
| C67-H67 | 0.95 | O1-H1O | 0.84 |
| C68-C69 | 1.388(11) | O2-H2O | 0.84 |
| C68-H68 | 0.95 | O3-H3O | 0.84 |
|  |  | O4-H4O | 0.84 |
| C4-C1-C5 | 115.2(6) | C4-C1-C3 | 122.0(5) |
| C4-C1-C2 | 119.9(6) | C5-C1-C3 | 114.5(6) |
| C5-C1-C2 | 114.4(5) | C2-C1-C3 | 59.3(4) |

Table 2.6, continue.

| C6-C2-C3 | 123.9(6) | C8-C9-C10 | 117.5(6) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C6-C2-C1 | 120.4(5) | C8-C9-C12 | 121.5(7) |
| C3-C2-C1 | 60.5(4) | C10-C9-C12 | 120.9(7) |
| C6-C2-H2 | 113.9 | C11-C10-C9 | 120.3(6) |
| C3-C2-H2 | 113.9 | C11-C10-H10 | 119.9 |
| C1-C2-H2 | 113.9 | C9-C10-H10 | 119.9 |
| C13-C3-C2 | 120.8(6) | C10-C11-C6 | 122.1(7) |
| C13-C3-C1 | 122.9(6) | C10-C11-H11 | 118.9 |
| C2-C3-C1 | 60.2(4) | C6-C11-H11 | 118.9 |
| C13-C3-H3 | 114.1 | C9-C12-H12A | 109.5 |
| C2-C3-H3 | 114.1 | C9-C12-H12B | 109.5 |
| C1-C3-H3 | 114.1 | H12A-C12-H12B | 109.5 |
| C1-C4-H4A | 109.5 | C9-C12-H12C | 109.5 |
| C1-C4-H4B | 109.5 | H12A-C12-H12C | 109.5 |
| H4A-C4-H4B | 109.5 | H12B-C12-H12C | 109.5 |
| C1-C4-H4C | 109.5 | C14-C13-C3 | 112.2(5) |
| H4A-C4-H4C | 109.5 | C14-C13-H13A | 109.2 |
| H4B-C4-H4C | 109.5 | C3-C13-H13A | 109.2 |
| O1-C5-C1 | 111.4(5) | C14-C13-H13B | 109.2 |
| O1-C5-H5A | 109.3 | C3-C13-H13B | 109.2 |
| C1-C5-H5A | 109.3 | H13A-C13-H13B | 107.9 |
| O1-C5-H5B | 109.3 | C15-C14-C19 | 119.4(7) |
| C1-C5-H5B | 109.3 | C15-C14-C13 | 120.3(7) |
| H5A-C5-H5B | 108.0 | C19-C14-C13 | 120.3(6) |
| C11-C6-C7 | 117.8(6) | C14-C15-C16 | 120.8(7) |
| C11-C6-C2 | 120.0(6) | C14-C15-H15 | 119.6 |
| C7-C6-C2 | 122.2(6) | C16-C15-H15 | 119.6 |
| C8-C7-C6 | 119.8(6) | C15-C16-C17 | 120.7(7) |
| C8-C7-H7 | 120.1 | C15-C16-H16 | 119.6 |
| C6-C7-H7 | 120.1 | C17-C16-H16 | 119.6 |
| C9-C8-C7 | 122.5(7) | C18-C17-C16 | 117.6(7) |
| C9-C8-H8 | 118.8 | C18-C17-C20 | 122.0(8) |
| C7-C8-H8 | 118.8 | C16-C17-C20 | 120.4(7) |

Table 2.6, continue.

| C17-C18-C19 | $122.0(7)$ | C21-C24-H24C | 109.5 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| C17-C18-H18 | 119.0 | H24A-C24-H24C | 109.5 |
| C19-C18-H18 | 119.0 | H24B-C24-H24C | 109.5 |
| C18-C19-C14 | $119.6(7)$ | O2-C25-C21 | $111.0(5)$ |
| C18-C19-H19 | 120.2 | O2-C25-H25A | 109.4 |
| C14-C19-H19 | 120.2 | C21-C25-H25A | 109.4 |
| C17-C20-H20A | 109.5 | O2-C25-H25B | 109.4 |
| C17-C20-H20B | 109.5 | C21-C25-H25B | 109.4 |
| H20A-C20-H20B | 109.5 | H25A-C25-H25B | 108.0 |
| C17-C20-H20C | 109.5 | C31-C26-C27 | $118.1(6)$ |
| H20A-C20-H20C | 109.5 | C31-C26-C22 | $119.9(6)$ |
| H20B-C20-H20C | 109.5 | C27-C26-C22 | $122.0(6)$ |
| C24-C21-C23 | $121.9(6)$ | C26-C27-C28 | $120.5(7)$ |
| C24-C21-C22 | $119.1(6)$ | C26-C27-H27 | 119.7 |
| C23-C21-C22 | $59.5(4)$ | C28-C27-H27 | 119.7 |
| C24-C21-C25 | $113.8(6)$ | C29-C28-C27 | $120.8(7)$ |
| C23-C21-C25 | $116.3(6)$ | C29-C28-H28 | 119.6 |
| C22-C21-C25 | $115.8(6)$ | C27-C28-H28 | 119.6 |
| C23-C22-C26 | $124.1(6)$ | C28-C29-C30 | $118.8(7)$ |
| C23-C22-C21 | $60.2(4)$ | C28-C29-C32 | $120.9(8)$ |
| C26-C22-C21 | $120.1(5)$ | C32-H32C | 109.5 |
| C23-C22-H22 | 114.0 | C29-C32 | $120.3(8)$ |
| C26-C22-H22 | 114.0 | C29-C30-C31 | $120.8(7)$ |
| C21-C22-H22 | 114.0 | C29-C30-H30 | 119.6 |
| C22-C23-C21 | $60.3(4)$ | $121.0(6)$ | C30-C31-C30-C30 |

Table 2.6, continue.

| C34-C33-C23 | 113.2(5) | C45-C41-C42 | 116.7(5) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C34-C33-H33A | 108.9 | C44-C41-C42 | 118.1(7) |
| C23-C33-H33A | 108.9 | C43-C41-C42 | 60.1(4) |
| C34-C33-H33B | 108.9 | C46-C42-C43 | 123.8(6) |
| C23-C33-H33B | 108.9 | C46-C42-C41 | 120.3(6) |
| H33A-C33-H33B | 107.7 | C43-C42-C41 | 59.6(4) |
| C35-C34-C39 | 118.4(7) | C46-C42-H42 | 114.1 |
| C35-C34-C33 | 121.9(6) | C43-C42-H42 | 114.1 |
| C39-C34-C33 | 119.7(7) | C41-C42-H42 | 114.1 |
| C34-C35-C36 | 121.4(6) | C41-C43-C42 | 60.3(4) |
| C34-C35-H35 | 119.3 | C41-C43-C53 | 123.5(6) |
| C36-C35-H35 | 119.3 | C42-C43-C53 | 119.2(7) |
| C35-C36-C37 | 120.9(7) | C41-C43-H43 | 114.4 |
| C35-C36-H36 | 119.5 | C42-C43-H43 | 114.4 |
| C37-C36-H36 | 119.5 | C53-C43-H43 | 114.4 |
| C38-C37-C36 | 117.4(7) | C41-C44-H44A | 109.5 |
| C38-C37-C40 | 121.0(7) | C41-C44-H44B | 109.5 |
| C36-C37-C40 | 121.5(8) | H44A-C44-H44B | 109.5 |
| C37-C38-C39 | 121.7(7) | C41-C44-H44C | 109.5 |
| C37-C38-H38 | 119.1 | H44A-C44-H44C | 109.5 |
| C39-C38-H38 | 119.1 | H44B-C44-H44C | 109.5 |
| C38-C39-C34 | 120.1(7) | O3-C45-C41 | 113.2(5) |
| C38-C39-H39 | 120.0 | O3-C45-H45A | 108.9 |
| C34-C39-H39 | 120.0 | C41-C45-H45A | 108.9 |
| C37-C40-H40A | 109.5 | O3-C45-H45B | 108.9 |
| C37-C40-H40B | 109.5 | C41-C45-H45B | 108.9 |
| H40A-C40-H40B | 109.5 | H45A-C45-H45B | 107.7 |
| C37-C40-H40C | 109.5 | C47-C46-C51 | 118.0(6) |
| H40A-C40-H40C | 109.5 | C47-C46-C42 | 119.2(7) |
| H40B-C40-H40C | 109.5 | C51-C46-C42 | 122.8(6) |
| C45-C41-C44 | 114.0(6) | C48-C47-C46 | 121.3(7) |
| C45-C41-C43 | 117.0(7) | C48-C47-H47 | 119.3 |
| C44-C41-C43 | 120.8(6) | C46-C47-H47 | 119.3 |

Table 2.6, continue.

| C47-C48-C49 | 120.8(6) | C58-C57-C56 | 117.8(7) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C47-C48-H48 | 119.6 | C58-C57-C60 | 120.0(8) |
| C49-C48-H48 | 119.6 | C56-C57-C60 | 122.2(9) |
| C50-C49-C48 | 117.4(6) | C57-C58-C59 | 120.9(7) |
| C50-C49-C52 | 121.9(7) | C57-C58-H58 | 119.5 |
| C48-C49-C52 | 120.7(7) | C59-C58-H58 | 119.5 |
| C49-C50-C51 | 121.7(7) | C58-C59-C54 | 120.8(8) |
| C49-C50-H50 | 119.1 | C58-C59-H59 | 119.6 |
| C51-C50-H50 | 119.1 | C54-C59-H59 | 119.6 |
| C50-C51-C46 | 120.7(6) | C57-C60-H60A | 109.5 |
| C50-C51-H51 | 119.6 | C57-C60-H60B | 109.5 |
| C46-C51-H51 | 119.6 | H60A-C60-H60B | 109.5 |
| C49-C52-H52A | 109.5 | C57-C60-H60C | 109.5 |
| C49-C52-H52B | 109.5 | H60A-C60-H60C | 109.5 |
| H52A-C52-H52B | 109.5 | H60B-C60-H60C | 109.5 |
| C49-C52-H52C | 109.5 | C63-C61-C62 | 60.6(4) |
| H52A-C52-H52C | 109.5 | C63-C61-C65 | 116.5(5) |
| H52B-C52-H52C | 109.5 | C62-C61-C65 | 116.9(6) |
| C54-C53-C43 | 111.5(6) | C63-C61-C64 | 120.9(6) |
| C54-C53-H53A | 109.3 | C62-C61-C64 | 118.8(6) |
| C43-C53-H53A | 109.3 | C65-C61-C64 | 113.4(5) |
| C54-C53-H53B | 109.3 | C66-C62-C61 | 123.7(5) |
| C43-C53-H53B | 109.3 | C66-C62-C63 | 121.4(6) |
| H53A-C53-H53B | 108.0 | C61-C62-C63 | 59.6(4) |
| C55-C54-C59 | 117.8(7) | C66-C62-H62 | 113.9 |
| C55-C54-C53 | 122.2(7) | C61-C62-H62 | 113.9 |
| C59-C54-C53 | 120.0(7) | C63-C62-H62 | 113.9 |
| C54-C55-C56 | 120.9(8) | C61-C63-C73 | 125.1(6) |
| C54-C55-H55 | 119.6 | C61-C63-C62 | 59.8(4) |
| C56-C55-H55 | 119.6 | C73-C63-C62 | 121.3(6) |
| C55-C56-C57 | 121.8(8) | C61-C63-H63 | 113.4 |
| C55-C56-H56 | 119.1 | C73-C63-H63 | 113.4 |
| C57-C56-H56 | 119.1 | C62-C63-H63 | 113.4 |

Table 2.6, continue.

| C61-C64-H64A | 109.5 |
| :--- | :--- |
| C61-C64-H64B | 109.5 |
| H64A-C64-H64B | 109.5 |
| C61-C64-H64C | 109.5 |
| H64A-C64H64C | 109.5 |

H64A-C64-H64C 109.5
O4-C65-C61 $\quad 110.3(5)$

| O4-C65-H65A | 109.6 |
| :--- | :--- |
| C61-C65-H65A | 109.6 |


| O4-C65-H65B | 109.6 |
| :--- | :--- |
| C61-C65-H65B | 109.6 |

H65A-C65-H65B $\quad 108.1$
C67-C66-C71 117.7(7)
C67-C66-C62 122.0(7)
C71-C66-C62 120.3(6)

| C66-C67-C68 | $121.2(7)$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| C66-C67-H67 | 119.4 |
| C68-C67-H67 | 119.4 |
| C69-C68-C67 | $121.2(7)$ |


| C69-C68-H68 | 119.4 |
| :--- | :--- |
| C67-C68-H68 | 119.4 |

C68-C69-C70 117.6(7)

| $\mathrm{C} 68-\mathrm{C} 69-\mathrm{C} 72$ | $121.3(7)$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{C} 70-\mathrm{C} 69-\mathrm{C} 72$ | $121.0(7)$ |
| $\mathrm{C} 69-\mathrm{C} 70-\mathrm{C} 71$ | $121.6(7)$ |
| $\mathrm{C} 69-\mathrm{C} 70-\mathrm{H} 70$ | 119.2 |


| $\mathrm{C} 71-\mathrm{C} 70-\mathrm{H} 70$ | 119.2 |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{C} 70-\mathrm{C} 71-\mathrm{C} 66$ | $120.6(6)$ |

C70-C71-H71 119.7
C66-C71-H71 119.7

C69-C72-H72A 109.5
C69-C72-H72B $\quad 109.5$
H72A-C72-H72B 109.5

| C69-C72-H72C | 109.5 |
| :--- | :--- |
| H72A-C72-H72C | 109.5 |
| H72B-C72-H72C | 109.5 |
| C74-C73-C63 | $111.0(6)$ |
| C74-C73-H73A | 109.4 |
| C63-C73-H73A | 109.4 |
| C74-C73-H73B | 109.4 |
| C63-C73-H73B | 109.4 |
| H73A-C73-H73B | 108.0 |
| C79-C74-C75 | $117.5(7)$ |
| C79-C74-C73 | $122.0(6)$ |
| C75-C74-C73 | $120.4(7)$ |
| C76-C75-C74 | $121.4(8)$ |
| C76-C75-H75 | 119.3 |
| C74-C75-H75 | 119.3 |
| C77-C76-C75 | $120.9(7)$ |
| C77-C76-H76 | 119.5 |
| C75-C76-H76 | 119.5 |
| C78-C77-C76 | $117.7(7)$ |
| C78-C77-C80 | $122.4(8)$ |
| C76-C77-C80 | $119.9(7)$ |
| C77-C78-C79 | $121.4(7)$ |
| C77-C78-H78 | 119.3 |
| C79-C78-H78 | 119.3 |
| C74-C79-C78 | $121.1(6)$ |
| C74-C79-H79 | 119.5 |
| C78-C79-H79 | 119.5 |
| C77-C80-H80A | 109.5 |
| C77-C80-H80B | 109.5 |
| H80A-C80-H80B | 109.5 |
| C77-C80-H80C | 109.5 |
| H80C | 109.5 |
| H80 | 109.5 |
| C780 |  |

Table 2.6, continue.

| $\mathrm{C} 5-\mathrm{O} 1-\mathrm{H} 1 \mathrm{O}$ | 109.5 | $\mathrm{C} 45-\mathrm{O} 3-\mathrm{H} 3 \mathrm{O}$ | 109.5 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{C} 25-\mathrm{O} 2-\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}$ | 109.5 | $\mathrm{C} 65-\mathrm{O} 4-\mathrm{H} 4 \mathrm{O}$ | 109.5 |

Table 2.7 Anisotropic displacement parameters $\left(\AA^{2} \times 10^{3}\right)$ for 1. The anisotropic displacement factor exponent takes the form: $-2 \quad^{2}\left[h^{2} a^{* 2} U^{11}+\ldots+2 h k a^{*} b^{*} U^{12}\right]$
$\qquad$

| C1 | 22(3) | 9(3) | 24(3) | -1(2) | -1(2) | 2(2) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C2 | 21(3) | 19(3) | 17(3) | 2(2) | -4(2) | 1(2) |
| C3 | 23(3) | 13(3) | 21(3) | 5(2) | -1(2) | 0 (2) |
| C4 | 29(3) | 14(3) | 31(3) | 5(3) | -5(3) | 1(3) |
| C5 | 20(3) | 21(4) | 25(3) | 0 (3) | 0 (2) | 1(3) |
| C6 | 18(3) | 21(3) | 21(3) | -2(2) | -4(2) | -1(2) |
| C7 | 24(3) | 18(3) | 24(3) | 2(2) | 1(2) | -1(3) |
| C8 | 28(3) | 24(4) | 22(3) | 2(3) | -1(2) | 1(3) |
| C9 | 23(3) | 29(4) | 23(3) | 2(3) | 1(2) | 5(3) |
| C10 | 26(3) | 23(4) | 28(3) | 1(3) | -1(2) | -8(3) |
| C11 | 32(3) | 17(3) | 22(3) | -1(2) | 1(2) | -2(3) |
| C12 | 24(3) | 41(5) | 29(3) | 1(3) | -7(3) | 2(3) |
| C13 | 20(3) | 28(4) | 28(3) | 4(3) | 0 (2) | 3(3) |
| C14 | 15(3) | 26(4) | 31(3) | 4(3) | -1(2) | -2(3) |
| C15 | 22(3) | 30(4) | 27(3) | -4(3) | -1(2) | -5(3) |
| C16 | 24(3) | 40(4) | 30(3) | -1(3) | 1(3) | 2(3) |
| C17 | 18(3) | 29(4) | 38(3) | 2(3) | 3(2) | 6(3) |
| C18 | 27(3) | 21(4) | 34(3) | 2(3) | -1(3) | -3(3) |
| C19 | 24(3) | 27(4) | 25(3) | -1(3) | 0(2) | 2(3) |
| C20 | 36(4) | 41(5) | 41(4) | 18(4) | 3(3) | 1(4) |
| C21 | 23(3) | 18(3) | 24(3) | -1(3) | -2(2) | 3(3) |
| C22 | 23(3) | 19(3) | 28(3) | -2(3) | -5(2) | 2(3) |
| C23 | 21(3) | 15(3) | 26(3) | 1(3) | -1(2) | 3(2) |
| C24 | 23(3) | 32(4) | 36(4) | -2(3) | 3(3) | 3(3) |
| C25 | 20(3) | 25(4) | 24(3) | 1(3) | -6(2) | -1(3) |
| C26 | 21(3) | 12(3) | 27(3) | -4(2) | -3(2) | -5(2) |

Table 2.7, continue.

| C27 | 21(3) | 17(3) | 35(3) | -1(3) | 4(2) | -1(3) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C28 | 21(3) | 27(4) | 42(4) | -5(3) | 3(3) | 1(3) |
| C29 | 22(3) | 36(4) | 34(3) | 1(3) | 6(3) | -6(3) |
| C30 | 21(3) | 27(4) | 38(3) | 1(3) | -8(3) | -6(3) |
| C31 | 22(3) | 15(3) | 35(3) | -1(3) | -4(2) | -5(3) |
| C32 | 31(4) | 61(6) | 38(4) | -9(4) | 9(3) | -10(4) |
| C33 | 26(3) | 20(4) | 29(3) | -3(3) | -2(2) | 3(3) |
| C34 | 22(3) | 31(4) | 23(3) | -5(3) | -1(2) | 0 (3) |
| C35 | 23(3) | 28(4) | 27(3) | 0 (3) | -3(2) | -5(3) |
| C36 | 35(3) | 19(4) | 30(3) | 1(3) | -6(3) | -4(3) |
| C37 | 33(3) | 26(4) | 31(3) | -5(3) | -7(3) | 0 (3) |
| C38 | 24(3) | 41(5) | 29(3) | 3(3) | -1(2) | 1(3) |
| C39 | 30(3) | 17(3) | 29(3) | 0 (3) | -1(3) | $0(3)$ |
| C40 | 41(4) | 28(4) | 42(4) | 3(3) | -8(3) | 4(3) |
| C41 | 23(3) | 28(4) | 22(3) | -3(3) | -2(2) | -3(3) |
| C42 | 27(3) | 21(4) | 21(3) | 2(3) | -3(2) | -3(3) |
| C43 | 26(3) | 22(4) | 22(3) | -2(3) | -5(2) | -1(3) |
| C44 | 36(4) | 29(4) | 27(3) | -9(3) | -2(3) | -3(3) |
| C45 | 20(3) | 36(4) | 22(3) | 2(3) | 2(2) | 0 (3) |
| C46 | 21(3) | 20(4) | 23(3) | 2(2) | 3(2) | -3(3) |
| C47 | 31(3) | 21(4) | 24(3) | -2(3) | 4(2) | 1(3) |
| C48 | 25(3) | 26(4) | 28(3) | 2(3) | 3(2) | 7(3) |
| C49 | 21(3) | 26(4) | 27(3) | -1(3) | 0 (2) | -1(3) |
| C50 | 27(3) | 23(4) | 26(3) | 1(3) | -1(2) | -1(3) |
| C51 | 27(3) | 16(3) | 24(3) | -1(3) | -1(2) | 6 (3) |
| C52 | 29(3) | 48(5) | 27(3) | -2(3) | -6(3) | -2(3) |
| C53 | 26(3) | 54(5) | 22(3) | -1(3) | -6(2) | -7(3) |
| C54 | 20(3) | 30(4) | 27(3) | 7(3) | -3(2) | -5(3) |
| C55 | 27(3) | 43(5) | 36(3) | 9(3) | -3(3) | -4(3) |
| C56 | 26(3) | 27(4) | 62(5) | 7(4) | -8(3) | 4(3) |
| C57 | 19(3) | 33(4) | 42(4) | -6(3) | 2(3) | -4(3) |
| C58 | 32(3) | 35(4) | 28(3) | 0 (3) | 1(3) | 0(3) |
| C59 | 25(3) | 27(4) | 24(3) | 5(3) | 0 (2) | -3(3) |

Table 2.7, continue.

| C60 | $38(4)$ | $58(7)$ | $63(6)$ | $-23(5)$ | $9(4)$ | $4(4)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C61 | $26(3)$ | $7(3)$ | $21(3)$ | $-4(2)$ | $-3(2)$ | $3(2)$ |
| C62 | $23(3)$ | $15(3)$ | $22(3)$ | $-3(2)$ | $-3(2)$ | $6(3)$ |
| C63 | $25(3)$ | $6(3)$ | $25(3)$ | $-2(2)$ | $1(2)$ | $-2(2)$ |
| C64 | $33(3)$ | $5(3)$ | $40(4)$ | $3(3)$ | $-7(3)$ | $-4(3)$ |
| C65 | $23(3)$ | $5(3)$ | $24(3)$ | $-1(2)$ | $-6(2)$ | $0(2)$ |
| C66 | $19(3)$ | $18(3)$ | $30(3)$ | $0(3)$ | $-2(2)$ | $2(2)$ |
| C67 | $27(3)$ | $18(3)$ | $26(3)$ | $-5(3)$ | $-2(2)$ | $-3(3)$ |
| C68 | $27(3)$ | $22(4)$ | $28(3)$ | $-3(3)$ | $1(2)$ | $-2(3)$ |
| C69 | $22(3)$ | $28(4)$ | $30(3)$ | $2(3)$ | $1(2)$ | $-2(3)$ |
| C70 | $23(3)$ | $16(3)$ | $31(3)$ | $-1(3)$ | $-2(2)$ | $-3(3)$ |
| C71 | $21(3)$ | $22(4)$ | $25(3)$ | $-4(3)$ | $1(2)$ | $0(3)$ |
| C72 | $34(4)$ | $39(5)$ | $37(4)$ | $1(4)$ | $8(3)$ | $-4(4)$ |
| C73 | $19(3)$ | $24(4)$ | $27(3)$ | $1(3)$ | $-1(2)$ | $-3(3)$ |
| C74 | $27(3)$ | $28(4)$ | $20(3)$ | $2(3)$ | $0(2)$ | $-1(3)$ |
| C75 | $24(3)$ | $40(5)$ | $26(3)$ | $-4(3)$ | $-4(2)$ | $4(3)$ |
| C76 | $22(3)$ | $47(5)$ | $27(3)$ | $0(3)$ | $-3(2)$ | $0(3)$ |
| C77 | $33(3)$ | $28(4)$ | $24(3)$ | $2(3)$ | $-6(2)$ | $-3(3)$ |
| C78 | $38(3)$ | $24(4)$ | $26(3)$ | $0(3)$ | $-4(3)$ | $4(3)$ |
| C79 | $23(3)$ | $36(4)$ | $26(3)$ | $3(3)$ | $0(2)$ | $1(3)$ |
| C80 | $43(4)$ | $32(5)$ | $30(3)$ | $-1(3)$ | $-13(3)$ | $-8(4)$ |
| O1 | $23(2)$ | $29(3)$ | $20(2)$ | $-4(2)$ | $3(2)$ | $-3(2)$ |
| O2 | $21(2)$ | $43(3)$ | $28(2)$ | $11(2)$ | $-8(2)$ | $-7(2)$ |
| O3 | $23(2)$ | $29(3)$ | $19(2)$ | $4(2)$ | $-1(2)$ | $2(2)$ |
| O4 | $21(2)$ | $32(3)$ | $22(2)$ | $-3(2)$ | $-3(2)$ | $2(2)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2.8 Hydrogen coordinates ( $\times 10^{4}$ ) and isotropic displacement parameters $\left(\AA^{2} \times 10\right.$ $3)$ for 1 .
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

| H2 | 1906 | 5458 | 3980 | 23 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| H3 | 1938 | 799 | 3657 | 23 |
| H4A | 2225 | 7248 | 3209 | 37 |
| H4B | 1774 | 6604 | 3265 | 37 |
| H4C | 2011 | 5517 | 2902 | 37 |
| H5A | 2751 | 4026 | 3381 | 26 |
| H5B | 2584 | 1601 | 3524 | 26 |
| H7 | 2160 | 306 | 4354 | 26 |
| H8 | 2659 | -624 | 4812 | 29 |
| H10 | 3191 | 5426 | 4601 | 31 |
| H11 | 2696 | 6367 | 4149 | 28 |
| H12A | 3376 | 2946 | 5206 | 47 |
| H12B | 3532 | 1054 | 4901 | 47 |
| H12C | 3211 | 382 | 5223 | 47 |
| H13A | 1336 | 4298 | 3565 | 30 |
| H13B | 1343 | 2109 | 3276 | 30 |
| H15 | 1232 | 3593 | 4305 | 32 |
| H16 | 884 | 1504 | 4777 | 38 |
| H18 | 690 | -3479 | 3953 | 33 |
| H19 | 1039 | -1395 | 3481 | 31 |
| H20A | 260 | -2049 | 4728 | 59 |
| H20B | 656 | -2402 | 4988 | 59 |
| H20C | 532 | -4229 | 4649 | 59 |
| H22 | 4031 | 7913 | 3259 | 28 |
| H23 | 3748 | 3321 | 3071 | 25 |

Table 2.8, continue.

| H24A | 3364 | 8733 | 3461 | 45 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H24B | 2987 | 7746 | 3225 | 45 |
| H24C | 3236 | 9777 | 3033 | 45 |
| H25A | 3367 | 7402 | 2397 | 28 |
| H25B | 3538 | 4863 | 2456 | 28 |
| H27 | 4422 | 3384 | 2813 | 29 |
| H28 | 4823 | 3168 | 2249 | 36 |
| H30 | 4470 | 9443 | 1908 | 34 |
| H31 | 4077 | 9699 | 2470 | 29 |
| H32A | 5137 | 7307 | 1669 | 64 |
| H32B | 4775 | 6313 | 1410 | 64 |
| H32C | 5064 | 4601 | 1647 | 64 |
| H33A | 3697 | 6004 | 3804 | 30 |
| H33B | 3425 | 3809 | 3729 | 30 |
| H35 | 3646 | 594 | 4101 | 31 |
| H36 | 4137 | -1831 | 4346 | 34 |
| H38 | 4954 | 2582 | 3951 | 37 |
| H39 | 4462 | 4933 | 3682 | 31 |
| H40A | 4952 | -1128 | 4635 | 56 |
| H40B | 5167 | -1042 | 4214 | 56 |
| H40C | 4852 | -3005 | 4297 | 56 |
| H42 | 3028 | 10250 | 6045 | 28 |
| H43 | 3054 | 5384 | 6264 | 29 |
| H44A | 2962 | 9497 | 7103 | 46 |
| H44B | 2697 | 11283 | 6853 | 46 |
| H44C | 3150 | 10981 | 6753 | 46 |
| H45A | 2216 | 8146 | 6618 | 31 |
| H45B | 2393 | 5871 | 6425 | 31 |
| H47 | 2278 | 11189 | 5834 | 30 |
| H48 | 1781 | 10345 | 5372 | 31 |
| H50 | 2292 | 4246 | 5146 | 30 |
| H51 | 2788 | 5091 | 5612 | 27 |
| H52A | 1681 | 5030 | 4819 | 52 |

Table 2.8, continue.

| H52B | 1675 | 7648 | 4676 | 52 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H52C | 1403 | 6838 | 5034 | 52 |
| H53A | 3611 | 9079 | 6423 | 41 |
| H53B | 3644 | 6697 | 6660 | 41 |
| H55 | 3948 | 3430 | 6337 | 42 |
| H56 | 4293 | 1931 | 5808 | 46 |
| H58 | 4062 | 7563 | 5145 | 38 |
| H59 | 3722 | 9127 | 5680 | 31 |
| H60A | 4282 | 3906 | 4823 | 79 |
| H60B | 4466 | 1967 | 5110 | 79 |
| H60C | 4688 | 4356 | 5057 | 79 |
| H62 | 866 | 10738 | 6914 | 24 |
| H63 | 1407 | 6871 | 6865 | 23 |
| H64A | 1861 | 12613 | 6980 | 39 |
| H64B | 1518 | 13618 | 7248 | 39 |
| H64C | 1440 | 13120 | 6780 | 39 |
| H65A | 1599 | 10173 | 7730 | 21 |
| H65B | 1553 | 7641 | 7548 | 21 |
| H67 | 797 | 10315 | 7806 | 28 |
| H68 | 447 | 8025 | 8243 | 31 |
| H70 | 358 | 3116 | 7394 | 28 |
| H71 | 711 | 5384 | 6955 | 27 |
| H72A | 32 | 2506 | 8003 | 55 |
| H72B | -75 | 4711 | 8264 | 55 |
| H72C | 316 | 3297 | 8366 | 55 |
| H73A | 1277 | 10593 | 6296 | 28 |
| H73B | 1628 | 8799 | 6256 | 28 |
| H75 | 584 | 9082 | 6231 | 36 |
| H76 | 157 | 6470 | 5922 | 39 |
| H78 | 1076 | 2573 | 5612 | 35 |
| H79 | 1503 | 5167 | 5927 | 34 |
| H80A | 267 | 3013 | 5242 | 53 |
| H80B | 36 | 2720 | 5651 | 53 |

Table 2.8, continue.

| H80C | 391 | 1040 | 5554 | 53 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| H1O | 2662 | 3017 | 2793 | 36 |
| H2O | 2836 | 5805 | 2396 | 46 |
| H3O | 2683 | 5964 | 7109 | 36 |
| H4O | 2181 | 9167 | 7664 | 38 |

Table 2.9 Torsion angles [ ${ }^{\circ}$ ] for 1.

| C4-C1-C2-C6 | -134.0(7) | C3-C13-C14-C15 | 77.4(9) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C5-C1-C2-C6 | 9.2(9) | C3-C13-C14-C19 | -101.2(7) |
| C3-C1-C2-C6 | 114.3(7) | C19-C14-C15-C16 | 0.4(10) |
| C4-C1-C2-C3 | 111.7(6) | C13-C14-C15-C16 | -178.2(6) |
| C5-C1-C2-C3 | -105.1(6) | C14-C15-C16-C17 | 0.3(11) |
| C6-C2-C3-C13 | 138.5(6) | C15-C16-C17-C18 | -1.1(10) |
| C1-C2-C3-C13 | -112.8(7) | C15-C16-C17-C20 | 179.6(7) |
| C6-C2-C3-C1 | -108.7(7) | C16-C17-C18-C19 | 1.1(10) |
| C4-C1-C3-C13 | 1.2(10) | C20-C17-C18-C19 | -179.6(7) |
| C5-C1-C3-C13 | -145.7(6) | C17-C18-C19-C14 | -0.4(11) |
| C2-C1-C3-C13 | 109.4(7) | C15-C14-C19-C18 | -0.3(10) |
| C4-C1-C3-C2 | -108.2(7) | C13-C14-C19-C18 | 178.3(6) |
| C5-C1-C3-C2 | 104.9(6) | C24-C21-C22-C23 | 111.9(7) |
| C4-C1-C5-O1 | -57.1(8) | C25-C21-C22-C23 | -106.6(7) |
| C2-C1-C5-O1 | 158.0(6) | C24-C21-C22-C26 | -133.6(7) |
| C3-C1-C5-O1 | 92.2(7) | C23-C21-C22-C26 | 114.5(7) |
| C3-C2-C6-C11 | 147.7(6) | C25-C21-C22-C26 | 7.8(10) |
| C1-C2-C6-C11 | 74.8(9) | C26-C22-C23-C21 | -108.1(7) |
| C3-C2-C6-C7 | -32.0(9) | C26-C22-C23-C33 | 139.3(7) |
| C1-C2-C6-C7 | -105.0(7) | C21-C22-C23-C33 | -112.6(7) |
| C11-C6-C7-C8 | -0.9(9) | C24-C21-C23-C22 | -107.4(7) |
| C2-C6-C7-C8 | 178.9(6) | C25-C21-C23-C22 | 105.8(7) |
| C6-C7-C8-C9 | -0.9(10) | C24-C21-C23-C33 | $2.3(10)$ |
| C7-C8-C9-C10 | 2.4(10) | C22-C21-C23-C33 | 109.7(7) |
| C7-C8-C9-C12 | 179.7(6) | C25-C21-C23-C33 | -144.5(6) |
| C8-C9-C10-C11 | -2.2(10) | C24-C21-C25-O2 | -58.1(8) |
| C12-C9-C10-C11 | -179.5(7) | C23-C21-C25-O2 | 91.3(7) |
| C9-C10-C11-C6 | 0.5(11) | C22-C21-C25-O2 | 158.4(6) |
| C7-C6-C11-C10 | 1.0(10) | C23-C22-C26-C31 | 143.4(6) |
| C2-C6-C11-C10 | -178.7(6) | C21-C22-C26-C31 | 70.9(9) |
| C2-C3-C13-C14 | -91.4(8) | C23-C22-C26-C27 | -35.0(9) |
| C1-C3-C13-C14 | -163.8(6) | C21-C22-C26-C27 | -107.5(8) |

Table 2.9, continue.

| C31-C26-C27-C28 | 0.2(9) | C42-C41-C43-C53 | 107.2(8) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C22-C26-C27-C28 | 178.6(6) | C46-C42-C43-C41 | -108.1(7) |
| C26-C27-C28-C29 | -1.1(10) | C46-C42-C43-C53 | 137.7(7) |
| C27-C28-C29-C30 | 1.5(11) | C41-C42-C43-C53 | -114.2(7) |
| C27-C28-C29-C32 | -179.9(7) | C44-C41-C45-O3 | -57.8(9) |
| C28-C29-C30-C31 | -1.1(11) | C43-C41-C45-O3 | 90.9(7) |
| C32-C29-C30-C31 | -179.7(6) | C42-C41-C45-O3 | 159.1(6) |
| C27-C26-C31-C30 | 0.2(9) | C43-C42-C46-C47 | 155.4(6) |
| C22-C26-C31-C30 | -178.2(6) | C41-C42-C46-C47 | 83.7(9) |
| C29-C30-C31-C26 | 0.2(10) | C43-C42-C46-C51 | -24.4(10) |
| C22-C23-C33-C34 | -92.3(8) | C41-C42-C46-C51 | -96.1(8) |
| C21-C23-C33-C34 | -164.8(6) | C51-C46-C47-C48 | 2.1(10) |
| C23-C33-C34-C35 | -121.3(7) | C42-C46-C47-C48 | -177.7(6) |
| C23-C33-C34-C39 | 58.8(9) | C46-C47-C48-C49 | -0.9(10) |
| C39-C34-C35-C36 | -2.8(10) | C47-C48-C49-C50 | -0.4(10) |
| C33-C34-C35-C36 | 177.3(7) | C47-C48-C49-C52 | 179.4(7) |
| C34-C35-C36-C37 | 2.5(11) | C48-C49-C50-C51 | 0.6(10) |
| C35-C36-C37-C38 | -0.6(11) | C52-C49-C50-C51 | -179.2(7) |
| C35-C36-C37-C40 | 179.1(7) | C49-C50-C51-C46 | 0.6(10) |
| C36-C37-C38-C39 | -0.8(11) | C47-C46-C51-C50 | -2.0(10) |
| C40-C37-C38-C39 | 179.5(7) | C42-C46-C51-C50 | 177.8(6) |
| C37-C38-C39-C34 | 0.4(11) | C41-C43-C53-C54 | -162.0(7) |
| C35-C34-C39-C38 | 1.4(10) | C42-C43-C53-C54 | -90.1(9) |
| C33-C34-C39-C38 | -178.7(6) | C43-C53-C54-C55 | -96.5(8) |
| C45-C41-C42-C46 | 6.5(10) | C43-C53-C54-C59 | 80.6(9) |
| C44-C41-C42-C46 | -134.9(7) | C59-C54-C55-C56 | 0.4(11) |
| C43-C41-C42-C46 | 113.8(8) | C53-C54-C55-C56 | 177.6(7) |
| C45-C41-C42-C43 | -107.3(8) | C54-C55-C56-C57 | -0.4(12) |
| C44-C41-C42-C43 | 111.2(7) | C55-C56-C57-C58 | 0.0(11) |
| C45-C41-C43-C42 | 106.7(6) | C55-C56-C57-C60 | -179.0(8) |
| C44-C41-C43-C42 | -106.8(8) | C56-C57-C58-C59 | 0.6(11) |
| C45-C41-C43-C53 | -146.1(7) | C60-C57-C58-C59 | 179.6(7) |
| C44-C41-C43-C53 | 0.4(11) | C57-C58-C59-C54 | -0.6(11) |

Table 2.9, continue.

| C55-C54-C59-C58 | $0.1(10)$ | C62-C66-C67-C68 | $-180.0(6)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C53-C54-C59-C58 | $-177.1(6)$ | C66-C67-C68-C69 | $-1.1(11)$ |
| C63-C61-C62-C66 | $109.6(7)$ | C67-C68-C69-C70 | $0.5(10)$ |
| C65-C61-C62-C66 | $2.9(9)$ | C67-C68-C69-C72 | $178.9(7)$ |
| C64-C61-C62-C66 | $-139.0(7)$ | C68-C69-C70-C71 | $-0.3(10)$ |
| C65-C61-C62-C63 | $-106.7(6)$ | C72-C69-C70-C71 | $-178.7(7)$ |
| C64-C61-C62-C63 | $111.3(7)$ | C69-C70-C71-C66 | $0.7(10)$ |
| C62-C61-C63-C73 | $109.0(7)$ | C67-C66-C71-C70 | $-1.3(9)$ |
| C65-C61-C63-C73 | $-143.6(6)$ | C62-C66-C71-C70 | $-179.9(6)$ |
| C64-C61-C63-C73 | $1.1(10)$ | C61-C63-C73-C74 | $-157.3(6)$ |
| C65-C61-C63-C62 | $107.4(6)$ | C62-C63-C73-C74 | $-84.3(8)$ |
| C64-C61-C63-C62 | $-107.9(7)$ | C63-C73-C74-C79 | $-98.3(8)$ |
| C66-C62-C63-C61 | $-113.2(6)$ | C63-C73-C74-C75 | $76.4(9)$ |
| C66-C62-C63-C73 | $131.6(7)$ | C79-C74-C75-C76 | $0.5(11)$ |
| C61-C62-C63-C73 | $-115.2(7)$ | C73-C74-C75-C76 | $-174.4(7)$ |
| C63-C61-C65-O4 | $86.4(7)$ | C74-C75-C76-C77 | $-0.4(12)$ |
| C62-C61-C65-O4 | $155.1(5)$ | C75-C76-C77-C78 | $0.0(11)$ |
| C64-C61-C65-O4 | $-60.9(7)$ | C75-C76-C77-C80 | $-178.4(7)$ |
| C61-C62-C66-C67 | $66.1(9)$ | C76-C77-C78-C79 | $0.4(11)$ |
| C63-C62-C66-C67 | $138.3(7)$ | C80-C77-C78-C79 | $178.8(7)$ |
| C61-C62-C66-C71 | $-115.4(7)$ | C75-C74-C79-C78 | $-0.1(10)$ |
| C63-C62-C66-C71 | $-43.1(8)$ | C73-C74-C79-C78 | $174.7(7)$ |
| C71-C66-C67-C68 | $1.5(10)$ | C77-C78-C79-C74 | $-0.3(11)$ |

Table 2.10 Hydrogen bonds for $1 \quad\left[\AA\right.$ and $\left.{ }^{\circ}\right]$.

D-H...A d(D-H) d(H...A) d(D...A) <(DHA)

| O1-H1O...O2 | 0.84 | 1.80 | $2.632(7)$ | 170.2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| O2-H2O...O1\#1 | 0.84 | 1.81 | $2.645(7)$ | 170.3 |
| O3-H3O...O4\#2 | 0.84 | 2.03 | $2.662(6)$ | 131.0 |
| O4-H4O...O3\#3 | 0.84 | 1.94 | $2.662(7)$ | 143.0 |

Symmetry transformations used to generate equivalent atoms:
$\# 1-x+1 / 2, y+1 / 2,-z+1 / 2 \quad \# 2-x+1 / 2, y-1 / 2,-z+3 / 2$
$\# 3-x+1 / 2, y+1 / 2,-z+3 / 2$


## References

## Chapter 1

(1) (a) Butlerov, A. Z. Chem. Pharm. 1863, 6, 484. (b) Grignard, V. Compt. Rend. 1900, 130, 1322.
(2) Knochel, P.; Molander, G. A. Comprehensive Organic Synthesis, 2nd ed.; Elsevier: Oxford, 2014; Vols. 1 and 2.
(3) Metal Catalyzed Reductive C-C Bond Formation; Krische, M. J., Eds.; Topics in Current Chemistry, Vol. 279; Springer: Berlin Heidelberg, Germany, 2007.
(4) For selected reviews on hydroformylation, see: (a) Beller, M.; Cornils, B.; Frohning, C. D.; Kohlpaintner, C. W. J. Mol. Catal. A 1995, 104, 17. (b) Rhodium Catalyzed Hydroformylation; van Leeuwen, P. W. N. M.; Claver, C., Eds.; Kluwer Academic Publishers: Norwell, MA, 2000. (c) Breit, B.; Seiche, W. Synthesis 2001, 1. (d) Weissermel, K.; Arpe, H.-J. Industrial Organic Chemistry, 4th ed.; WileyVCH: Weinheim, 2003; pp 127-144. (e) Homogeneous Catalysis: Understanding the Art; van Leeuwen, P. W. N. M., Ed.; Kluwer Academic Publishers: Dordrecht, 2004.
(5) Reviews: (a) Ketcham, J. M.; Shin, I.; Montgomery, T. P.; Krische, M. J. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 2014, 53, 9142. (b) Dechert-Schmitt, A.-M. R.; Schmitt, D. C.; Gao, X.; Itoh, T.; Krische, M. J. Nat. Prod. Rep. 2014, 31, 504.
(6) Chen, S.-S. Styrene. In Kirk-Othmer Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology; John Wiley \& Sons, Inc., 2006.
(7) (a) Kokubo, K.; Miura, M.; Nomura, M. Organometallics 1995, 14, 4521. (b) Hong, Y.-T.; Barchuk, A.; Krische, M. J. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2006, 128, 6885. (c) Bandar, J. S.; Ascic, E.; Buchwald, S. L. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2016, 138, 5821. (d) Zheng, Y.-L.; Liu, Y.-Y.; Wu, Y.-M.; Wang, Y.-X. Lin, Y.-T.; Ye, M. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2016, 55, 6315.
(8) (a) Yi, C. S.; Lee, D. W.; He, Z.; Rheingold, A. L.; Lam, K.-C.; Concolino, T. E. Organometallics 2000, 19, 2909. (b) Yi, C. S.; He, Z.; Lee, D. W. Organometallics 2001, $20,802$.
(9) (a) Shibahara, F.; Bower, J. F.; Krische, M. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2008, 130, 6338.
(b) Shibahara, F.; Bower, J. F.; Krische, M. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2008, 130, 14120.
(c) Smejkal, T.; Han, H.; Breit, B.; Krische, M. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2009, 131, 10366.
(10)(a) Zbieg, J. R.; Moran, J.; Krische, M. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2011, 133, 10582. (b) Zbieg, J. R.; Yamaguchi, E.; McInturff, E. L.; Krische, M. J. Science 2012, 336, 324. (c) McInturff, E. L.; Yamaguchi, E.; Krische, M. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2012, 134, 20628.
(11) (a) Xiao, H.; Wang, G.; Krische, M. J.; Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2016, 55, 16119. (b) Geary, L. M.; Leung, J. C.; Krische, M. J. Chem. Eur. J. 2012, 18, 16823. (c) Nguyen, K. D.; Herkommer, D.; Krische, M. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2016, 138, 5238.
(d) Patman, R. L.; Williams, V. M.; Bower, J. F.; Krische, M. J. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2008, 47, 5220.
(12) (a) Trost, B. M.; Dong, G. Org. Lett. 2007, 9, 2357. Also see (b) Trost, B. M.; Osipov, M.; Dong, G. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2010, 132, 15800.
(13) (a) Aoyagi, K.; Nakamura, H.; Yamamoto, Y. J. Org. Chem. 2002, 67, 5977. (b) Knight, J. G.; Tchabanenko, K.; Stoker, P. A.; Harwood, S. J. Tetrahedron Lett. 2005, 46, 6261.
(14) Yamaguchi, E.; Mowat, J.; Luong, T.; Krische, M. J. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2013, 52, 8428.
(15) Sanchez, Jr., R. P.; Connell, B. T.; Organometallics 2008, 27, 2902.

## Chapter 2

(1) Staudinger, H.; Ruzicka, L. Helv. Chim. Acta 1924, 7, 177.
(2) For selected reviews on naturally occuring cyclopropane see: (a) Donaldson, W. A. Tetrahedron 2001, 57, 8589. (b) Chen, D. Y.-K.; Pouwer, R. H.; Richard, J.-A. Chem. Soc. Rev. 2012, 41, 4631. (c) Keglevich, P.; Keglevich, A.; Hazai, L.; Kalaus, G.; Szántay, C. Curr. Org. Chem. 2014, 18, 2037.
(3) For selected reviews on cyclopropane chemistry in the context of pharmaceutical, agrochemical and fragrance research, see: (a) Salaün, J. Top. Curr. Chem. 2000, 207, 1. (b) Wessjohann, L. A.; Brandt, W.; Thiemann, T. Chem. Rev. 2003, 103, 1625. (c) Singh, A. K.; Prasad, J. S.; Delaney, E. J. In Asymmetric Catalysis on Industrial Scale: Challenges, Approaches and Solutions; Blaser, H. U., Schmidt, E., Eds.; Wiley-VCH: Weinheim, Germany, 2004; pp 335-348. (d) Gagnon, A.; Duplessis, M.; Fader, L. Org. Prep. Proc. Int. 2010, 42, 1 ; (e) Marson, C. M. Chem. Soc. Rev. 2011, 40, 5514. (f) Meanwell, N. A. J. Med. Chem. 2011, 54, 2529. (f) Schröder, F. Chem. Biodiversity 2014, 11, 1734. (g) Talele, T. T. J. Med. Chem. 2016, 59, 8712.
(4) Simmons, H. E.; Smith, R. D. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1958, 80, 5323.
(5) Pietruszka, J. Chem. Rev. 2003, 103, 1051.
(6) Morandi, B.; Cheang, J.; Carreira, E. M. Org. Lett. 2011, 13, 3080.
(7) Ye, T.; Mckervey, M. A. Chem. Rev. 1994, 94, 1091.
(8) Boche, G.; Lohrenz, J. C. W. Chem. Rev. 2001, 101, 697.
(9) Doyle, M. P. Perspective on Dirhodium Carboxamidates as Catalysts. J. Org. Chem. 2006, 71, 9253.
(10)Reisman, S. E.; Nani, R. R.; Levin, S. Synlett 2011, 2011, 2437.
(11) For selected reviews on the synthesis of enantiomerically enriched cyclopropanes, see: (a) Charette, A. B.; Beauchemin, A. Org. React. 2001, 58, 1. (b) DelMonte, A. J.; Dowdy, E. D.; Watson, D. J. Top. Organomet. Chem. 2004, 6, 97. (c) Pellissier, H. Tetrahedron 2008, 64, 7041. (d) Goudreau, S. R.; Charette, A. B. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2010, 49, 486. (e) Bartoli, G.; Bencivenni, G.; Dalpozzo, R. Synthesis 2014, 46, 979.
(12) For selected reviews on nickel catalyzed cross-coupling, see: (a) Netherton, M. R.; Fu, G. C. Adv. Synth. Catal. 2004, 346, 1525. (b) Rosen, B. M.; Quasdorf, K. W.; Wilson, D. A.; Zhang, N.; Resmerita, A.-M.; Garg, N. K.; Percec, V. Chem. Rev. 2011, 111, 1346. (c) Joshi-Pangu, A.; Biscoe, M. R. Synlett 2012, 23, 1103. (d) Yamaguchi, J.; Muto, K.; Itami, K. Eur. J. Org. Chem. 2013, 19. (e) Tasker, S. Z.; Sandley, E. A.; Jamison, T. F. Nature 2014, 509, 299. (f) Tobisu, M.; Chatani, N. Acc. Chem. Res. 2015, 48, 1717. (g) Weix, D. J. Acc. Chem. Res. 2015, 48, 1767. (h) Tollefson, E. J.; Hanna, L. E.; Jarvo, E. R. Acc. Chem. Res. 2015, 48, 2344. (i) Gu, J.; Wang, X.; Xue, W.; Gong, H. Org. Chem. Front. 2015, 2, 1411. (j) Chen, T.; Han, L.-B. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2015, 54, 8600. (k) Tellis, J. C.; Kelly, C. B.; Primer, D. N.; Jouffroy, M.; Patel, N. R.; Molander, G. A. Acc. Chem. Res. 2016, 49, 1429. (1) Cavalcanti L. N; Molander, G. A. Top. Curr. Chem. 2016, 374, 39.
(13) Feng, J.; Garza, V. J.; Krische, M. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2014, 136, 8911.
(14) For nickel-catalyzed cross-electrophile reductive coupling of 2-aryl-4halotetrahydropyrans to form cyclopropanes, see: Erickson, L. W.; Lucas, E. L.; Tollefson, E. J.; Jarvo, E. R. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2016, 138, 14006.
(15) For selected reviews on C-C bond forming transfer hydrogenation, see: (a) Ketcham, J. M.; Shin, I.; Montgomery, T. P.; Krische, M. J. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 2014, 53, 9142. (b) Feng, J.; Kasun, Z. A.; Krische, M. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2016, 138, 5467. (c) Sam, B.; Breit, B.; Krische, M. J. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2015, 53, 3267.
(16) Olefin insertions to form 5-membered rings have been realized in nickel catalyzed Heck reactions of secondary benzylic ethers: Harris, M. R.; Konev, M. O.; Jarvo, E. R. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2014, 13, 7825.
(17) For a review, see: Jung, M. E. Synlett 1999, 843.
(18) (a) Maity, P.; Shacklady-McAtee, D. M.; Yap, G. P. A.; Sirianni, E. R.; Watson, M. P. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2013, 135, 280. (b) Harris, M. R.; Hanna, L. E.; Greene, M. A.; Moore, C. E.; Jarvo, E. R. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2013, 135, 3303. (c) Zhou, Q.; Srinivas, H. D.; Dasgupta, S.; Watson, M. P. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2013, 135, 3307. (d) Zhou, Q.; Kobb, K. M.; Tan, T.; Watson, M. P. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2016, 138, 12057.
(19) For diastereoselective olefin borocyclopropanation, see: (a) Takai, K.; Toshikawa, S.; Inoue, A.; Kokumai, R.; Hirano, M. J. Organomet. Chem. 2007, 692, 520 (b) Benoit, G.; Charette, A. B. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2017, 139, 1364.


[^0]:    Michael J. Krische

[^1]:    *This chapter is partially based on the previously published work:
    Xiao, H.; Wang, G.; Krische, M. J. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2016, 55, 16119-16122. Hongde accomplished the Scheme 1.2, four substrates in Table 1.1, five substrates in Table 1.2, and Scheme 1.4.

[^2]:    *This chapter is partially based on the previously published work:
    Guo, Y.; Liang, T.; Kim, S.; Xiao, H.; Krische, M. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2017, 139, 6847-6850. Hongde accomplished three substrates in Table 2.1, two substrates in Table 2.2 and one substrate in Table 2.3.

[^3]:    

[^4]:    

